



Austin Families Association of America  
 Archive Document Series  
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 21

*Transcribed 1997 by Gay G. Martin  
 proofed ggm*

**Rhode Island, F.**

[unnumbered first page in notebook 21]

Mrs. Fernald's	
Foster, RI	1-3
Johnston	1
Middletown	20-21
Narragansett	37-40
Newport	21-23, 29-36
Stonington	60-61
Warwick	4, 19
Westerly	41-50
The Winthrop Fleet 1630	64
Passengers on Mary & John	67
Planters of the Commonwealth by Banks	68
New Haven Gen. Mag. & American Genealogist	73
The Four Spencer Brothers	77
Jerrard Spencer	79
Michael Spencer	83
Thomas Clinton	98
John Harrington	98
James Weeden	99

[page]

Daniel Austin of Portsmouth, N.H.	100
Edward Sole	101-102
Job Austin	105
Warner – Humphrey	106-107
Seymour Austin	108
Southern Book Company – Banks	
Topographical Dist. 2835	
English Emigrants	112
1860 Barry Co., Michigan	115
Woodworth	116
H. K. Bowen Austin ancestry	117

[page 21-1]

**Johnston, RI**

Mortgager Walter J. Austin (Conditional Sale) Mortgagee, Somers Garage, Commercial Credit Corporation – Jan. 1936, Vol. 6 p. 365.

**Foster, RI**

Book 1, page 153 {p. 561}

Inventory of chattels etc. of Joseph Austin late of Foster deceased. Died 6 March 1797. A bible – total sum \$219.44. 1 – Hezekiah Seamams – Obadiah Easter app. It was presented at the Town Council 24 March 1797 \_\_\_xxx Susanne Austin and Samuel Austin set forth the per est. Nehemiah Angel – clerk. Austin owed \$374.26.

p. 195 –

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Wm. Round was administrator of the estate of Joseph Austin. He presented voucher notes paid to [?] Cole, Esek Smith, Robert Davis, Hezekiah Seamans, W. Angell, Wm. Polla

[page 21-2]

Dr. Jonathan Hathaway, Hezekiah Seamans, Nehemiah Angell, William Pound, John Round, Stephen Davis, Benjamin Round for William Davenport, Francis Full, Susanna Austin, Mob Hopkins, Daniel Hopkins {p. 35}

A Joseph Carver willed 100 acres to four daughters, land in Washington A. N., 7 signed 19 December 1786.

p. 53 – 22 October 1787 – I, James Round of Foster RI, yeoman will Susanna Round sons Benjamin, Barthrum, George, William, John. To daughter Susanna Austin wife of Joseph Austin 7 pounds 10 shillings silver money xx. Daughters Rhoda Fuller wife of Francis, daughter Penelope Davis wife of William, daughter Prissilla Davis wife of Stephen. Witness William Bradway, William Sheldon, John Westcot.

[page 21-3]

filed November 8, 1787

Susanna Round, widow, 9 May 1788 mentions her daughter Susannah Austin, witness Nathan Place, Mareta King, John Westcot. Filed June 28, 1788.

p. 106 – Will of John Smith yeoman – had sons Joseph and Ohiel, were then living at Otter Creek VT – 19 January 1794.

### Grd. Bonds

Adeline E. Austin of Foster, prin. James J. Ford and Albert F. Hopkins surety, both of Foster, \$500 dated 4 January 1873 – Adeline appointed Grd of Mariah L. Austin and Edward Austin, minors near the age of 14 children of Henry Austin late of Foster deceased. Wit. Olias A. Stone – George W. Phillips. Recorded July 21, 1873.

[page 21-4]

p. 154 – March 24, 1797. William Round yeoman of Foster appointed administrator per estate of Joseph Austin of Foster, deceased.

p. 244 – Abial Tripp willed a bible to son Abial, 1797.

### Warwick, RI

Council meeting 26, 1710

Philip Sweet's will proved – Elias Sweet and Philip Sweet Executors.

No. 830 – Estate of Albert S. Austin

Estate of Elizabeth Austin

Albert S. Austin Herbert H. Austin administrators – filed 12 October 1903.

Herbert H. Austin of Warwick, principal. Dan. G. Wing of Cranston and George B. Blackman of Warwick sureties' bond \$300 signed 8 October 1903.

Herbert H. Austin was next of kin

[page 21-5]

of Albert S., late of Warwick.

Elizabeth T. Austin's estate was filed 8 October 1904, bond \$1200, same bondsmen.

Elizabeth died March 10, 1903.

Albert died August 10, 1903.

### Land Evidence no. 3 – 1720 to 1726, Grantees.

1752	Benjamin Austin	Stephen Low	vol. 8, p. 13
1770	James Austin	Richard Green	Vol. 10, p. 246
1773	James Austin app. to	Moses Leppett	A-2, p. 192

### Records of Mortgage No. 3, p. 267

Albert S. Austin and Elizabeth F. Austin wife of said Albert with right of dower, of Warwick, Kent Co., consideration \$87 paid by William

[page 21-6]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Phillips of Cranston, Providence County land with building etc. in Warwick, bounds Easterly, Southerly and Westerly by land now or formerly of the heirs of Ishmael Rhodes and Northerly by Highway leading from Pawtuxit to East Greenwich the same land this day conveyed by deed by said Phillips to said Elizabeth Austin recorded November 21, 1868.

### Land Evidence, vol. 8, p. 13

I, Stephen Low of Warwick, Kent County, Esquire, consideration of 70 pounds current money of N.E. old Teuor[tender?] paid by Benjamin Austin of said Warwick, husbandman – one lot of land in Warwick in that part called Apponekes and is the lot 8 in the first development and was laid out to the grantor on the original right of John Cook, bounds

[page 21-7]

Westerly highway, Easterly land of Richard Estes, Southerly Fielling[Fielding] mill Cove so called. Signed 3 August, 1752.

Witnesses Joseph Stafford, Jonathan Walton Junior, recorded Nov. 3, 1752.

vol. 10, p. 246

I., Richard Greene of Potawomcet, Warwick Jurisdiction Kent Co., RI yeoman 15 pounds paid by James Austin of North Kingston, Kings, Co., yeoman Tract of land in Warwick cocnt. 5 A. abt. bounde Nley on land of Samuel Hunt E'ly and S'ly on a River called Hunt's River. W'ly on a highway – Sarah Greene was w. of rd. Richard signed 14 Apr. 1770. Witness Nathaniel Greene, This Carey recorded 15 Apr. 1770.

[page 21-8]

vol. 10, p. 429

I, Daniel Sweet of North Kingston, Kings Co., yeoman, consideration 5 pounds 8 shillings pd by James Austin of North Kingston – tract of land in Warwick abt 5 A., bounds S'ly on a mill River. E'ly and N'ly on a brook of water, W'ly on land of Joseph Hunt. Signed 13 June 1773. Wit. Jeremiah Hunt Jr., Samuel Hunt Jr. Recorded Sept. 11, 1773.

Bk. A2, p. 192 that Moses Leppolt of South Kingston, Sarole W. to Edward Sweet (?) Searles consent of his father in law Edward Sarild and Ann Sairso his mother was app. to William Austin of said colony. Signed Moses Leppett, John Whepple Jr.

[page 21-9]

### Grantees

1848 Alfred Austin mort. J. B. Higgins, vol. 27, p. 279

1822 George Austin – James Austin, vol. 18, p. 176

1833 George Austin – W. G. Hunt 20 pg. 15

1840 George Austin Mortgage – Henry Olin, 23 p. 352

1843 George Austin, Mortgage – Samuel Sweet, 24, p. 344

1845 George Austin, NYP+BRR Co. 25, p. 426

1850 George Austin, Mortgage W. P. Arnold, 28, p. 135

1841 Stephen Austin – W. B. Cole 23, p. 409

1841 Stephen Austin – George Anthony and wife, 23 p. 430

1845 Stephen A. Austin – Stephen Austin, 25 p. 491

1829 Stephen A. Austin to James Phillips 30, p. 165

vol. 27, p. 279

John D. Higgins of East Greenwich, Kent County – cons. \$102.83 pd. by Alfred Austin of same tract in Warwick near the village of Crompton Mills, (so called) bounds –

[page 21-10]

beginning SW corner of said premises at the Catholic Church lot thence N'ly on a cross road to land of Saddle[?] Arnold and heirs of Sion Arnold thence E'ly to a large rock with a hole drilled in it thence S'ly to land of Rhodes G. Arnold, Stephen W. Arnold and Christopher W. Arnold to a stake and stones thence W'ly 27 rods, 9 ft to stake and stones at wall thence S'ly 9 rods, 5 feet to NE corner of Catholic Church lot, thence W'ly to beginning. Dwelling house Etc. 25 March 1851 (note was signed) Deed signed 8 Mar 1848 J. S. Slocum – recorded Apr. 27, 1849.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

vol. 18, p. 176

I, James Austin of North Kingston, Washington County, yeoman – cores \$1300 pd by George Austin of North Kingston.

[page 21-11]

land in Warwick, Kent County, about 3 acres bounds – W'ly by Country road, E'ly on land of Jonathan Hunt and SE'ly on Hunt's River so called. Margaret Austin widow of James signs off her dower. Signed 16 April 1822. Witnesses H.W.W. Reynolds, Jon. Reynolds. Recorded June 8, 1822.

Vol. 20, p. 615

I, Nathaniel G. Hunt of East Greenwich, Kent County, yeoman, cons. \$2400 paid by George Austen of North Kingston yeoman – farm partly in East Greenwich and partly in Warwick containing abt 120 acres, house, etc., bounds W'ly on highway, N'ly and NE'ly on land belonging to the heirs of Christopher Greene deceased

[page 21-12]

and S'ly on land of Robert Taft partly and partly on land of James Congdon partly on land of Spencer Hall and partly on land of Jonathan Hunt it is the land that was given to me by the will of my grandfather Edward Weeden deceased. Dorcas Hunt was West Greenwich Nathaniel G. Hunt signed 16 Sept. 1833. Witnesses J. W. Howland, Nathan Whiting. Recorded Sept. 19, 1833.

Vol. 23, p. 352

Henry Oling of Warwick yeoman consideration \$272.50 paid by George Austin of North Kingston, Washington Col, yeoman, tract in Warwick about 10 acres, house, etc., bounds W'ly on highway East Greenwich to Apponong, N'ly on land of James Bartlett, E'ly on N.Y. Providence and Boston Railroad and S'ly on land of Stephen Greene Junior.

[page 21-13]

being the same that I reside in. Signed 3 Sept. 1840. Witnesses Joseph J. Tillinghast. Recorded Sept. 3, 1840.

Vol. 23, p. 409

William Davis Cole of Warwick yeoman \$600 paid Stephen Austin of same yeoman – land in Warwick. Bounds N'ly on highway leading from Spring, Green factory to the old tide mill Warwick, E'ly on land of Christopher Greene to a stone dividing the cleared land from the woodland, S'ly on woodland of the grantor as the fence runs a W'ly course to a Black Oak tree thence on land of grantor in a S'ly course to land of Stephen Budlong thence running W'ly on land of Stephen Budlong to highway leading from Pawlieset to old Warwick thence W'ly on said highway

[page 21-14]

NW corner of said lot containing about 20 acres. Mercy Cole was widow of William D. Cole. signed 6 Feb. 1841; witness Esther Arnold and John King. Recorded Mar. 1, 1841.

p. 430

George Anthony and Catherine C. Anthony his wife sold for \$423.67 paid by Stephen Austin all parties of Warwick, a tract of woodland set in said Warwick S'ly of the Spring[?] Green factory, N'ly on land of Hannah Davis, E'ly on highway, S'ly on land of Christopher Rhodes, and Westerly on land of Aruen Lockwood about 33 acres, 49 rods. Signed 8 Feb. 1841. Witnesses John Carr, Thomas R. Greene. Recorded Mar. 1, 1841.

[page 21-15]

Graulen[?], 25, p. 491

Vol. 24, p. 436

N. T. P. + B. RR Co. – in consideration of the settlement offer estestuig claines sell to George Austin of North Kingston land in Warwick. Bounds – E'ly on RR, S'ly on George Austin's land or Hunt River so called, W'ly on Robert Taft's, N'ly on George Austin's land – also another lot bounds N'ly on RR, S'ly on Henry Congdon and Hunt River, E'ly on James Congdon and George Austin, also another lot bounded W'ly, N'ly and E'ly on George Austin, S'ly on RR, containing in all about 6 acres. Signed 13 Feb. 1845. Wit. J. Rentoul, Elistia Peck was President of Railroad. Recorded Aug. 26, 1845.

P. 491

Stephen Austin of Warwick sold

[page 21-16]

for \$100.00 paid by Stephen A. Austin of Warwick land in Warwick on road leading from Pawlienet[Pawtuxit?] to Old Warwick and lies S'wd from the Spring Green Factory bounds N'ly on land of Wed Davis 45 rods, E'ly on Old Warwick Road, 18 rods

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

S'yly in land of Grantor 45 rods, and W'yly on Grantor 18 rods containing 5 acres 10 rods. Signed 26 Nov. 1845. Witness William Carder. Recorded Dec. 30, 1845.

Vol. 24, p. 344

Samuel Sweet of Warwick yeoman \$2500 paid by George Austin of North Kingston land in Warwick bounded E'yly on highway, N'yly on highway and partly in Benjamin Sweet, W'yly partly on Benjamin Sweet and partly in Joseph Briggs, S'yly partly in Slocum Godfrey and partly in

[page 21-17]

Thomas Rice, about 100 acres. Signed 17 Feb. 1843. Witnesses William Bailey and Green A. Sweet. Recorded Feb. 18, 1843.

Vol. 28, p. 135

William P. Arnold of Warwick sold for \$1541.90 paid by George Austin of North Kingston land and building in Warwick; beginning NE corner thence S'yly, bounded E'yly on land of Waterman Clapp, thence W'yly and S'yly land of Isaac Hall, thence N'yly and W'yly partly in land of Caleb Carr, partly on land of Susan Briggs and partly on land of Job Pierce, thence E'yly to beginning and N'yly partly on land of David Welch, partly on land of Robert Coggs, partly in grantor, partly in land of Elias Searle and partly on land of grantor, about 6 acres. It is the same land I bought of

[page 21-18]

Jeremiah Arnold. Signed 4 Apr. 1850. Witness Cyrus Holden. Recorded Jan. 15, 1851.

Vol. 30, p. 165 and p. 545

James Philips of Warwick sold for \$40 paid by Stephen A. Austin of Warwick land in Warwick on Post Road from Pawlieset to Apponaug, it being the land that was conveyed by Sturley Phillips to John Weaver and by him to James L. Phillips, bounded N'yly on land of the Duck Pond Fuel Association, E'yly on land of said association, S'yly on said Duck Pond and W'yly on Country Road leading from Pawtuxet to East Greenwich, containing about 1 acre. Signed Nov. \_\_, 1849. Witnesses Philip Arnold and William Harrison. Recorded Sept. 29, 1854.

[page 21-19]

p. 545

Stephen Austin of Warwick sold for \$1825 paid by Joseph B. Moore of Cranston a farm in Warwick bounds N'yly on Highway leading from Spring Green Factory to the old lede mill in Warwick (it is the same land that Stephen Austin bought of William Davis – see Vol. 23, p. 409. Signed 26 Mar., 1856. Witnesses William Carder and Horace B. Austin, recorded Apr. 2, 1856. Council Record Vol. 1, p. 1771 – 800[?]

p. 1

The account of Susanna Sweet be allowed the amount being 7 pounds 16 for keeping her daughter Delany from 11 Sept. 1775 to 10 Mar. 1776.

June 9, 1777 Council voted John Spencer be paid for

[page 21-20]

nursing Abigail Sweet 4 weeks 3 pounds, 13-10

Oct. 2, 1772

\_\_ Stephen Sweet was paid 50 pounds to war instead of Benjamin Arnold, Esq.

### Middletown, RI

Book 1, p. 107

John Austin certify that John Austin his wife and children namely Lowes, Prezmiss, Parvis, Picus, Eunice, Lettis, and Annis, are inhabitants of our town and we will receive them as such at any time. Signed by order of the Town Council of North Kingston 8 May, 1749.

[page 21-21]

May 13, 1746 Ann Austin daughter of Phillip Weedon requested some household stuff delivered to this council by the Sergeant of Newport as belonging to Philip Weedon – said Weedon was ordered to appear at the next council – he appeared and received his goods.

June 19, 1749 Certified to this council from North Kingstown for John Austin and his family be accepted.

### Newport

Austin Henrietta	\$.Doc – 13 p. 7
108 Adm in RI –	684
Offid. no Per –	719
110 First and Final Acct.	253

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 5

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

David Doc 4 p. 226  
64 adm – 147  
    affid – 444  
65 Grant to sell R. 74

[page 21-22]

Austin – Floyd Packbourne  
    Merton Arrington  
    Happie Marion

Doc. 5 p. 95  
66 guardianship 339  
67 Inventory 40  
    “ 41  
    “ 42  
66 Grant to sell R. 370  
75 “ “ 523

Catherine  
Doc – 13 p. 173 No. 7012

111 Will or Prot. 107  
    Inv. 335  
    Chas. P.

Doc 5, p. 214  
68 Adm. 514

George B.  
Doc. 10, p. 274  
98 Adm. 175

Inventory 613/104 first and final account 647

[page 21-23]

Austin, Charlotte

10 Guardianship 112  
    Inventory 184

Daniel Senior

8 Administration 289  
    Inventory “

Commissioners Pap. 352  
    Accounting 353  
    Petition “

Decree on sale R. 1830-

    Notice 309  
    Accounting 416

Samuel

11 Notice 387  
    Will Filed 402

Daniel

6 Administration 387  
    Inventory 360  
    Com. Report 379  
    Accounting 445  
    Dev. 446

[page 21-24]

Austin, Job

5 Administration 374  
    Inventory 384  
    Com. Report 411

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 6

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

	Accounting	428	
Austin, John R.			
39	Petition and Notice	193	
	Administration	224	
	Appraiser's Appd	238	
	Inventory		312
42	Notice	229	
43	Accounting	185	
	Notice by Clerk	189	
	Final Account.	217	
Austin, Maud A.			
39	Pet. and Notice	553	
	Guardianship	629	
41	Petition & Notice	329	
	Guardianship	370	
42	Inventory		34
46	Discharge Grd.	635	
Austin, Polly – Doc. 4 p. 92			
Austin, James J. – Doc. 7, p. 212			
79	Adm. in RI	100	
Austin, William M.			
51	Doc. 1,	p. 178	
	Petition and Notice	608	
	Administration	668	
	Inventory		708
54	Notice	749	
55	First & Final Acct.	37	
Austin, Charles G.			
	Doc. 3,	p. 17	
57	Pet. & Notice	325	
	Administration	365	
	Inventory		436
	Grant to Sell	437	
56	Notice	678	
58	Accounting	346	
Austin, Ivers[?] J.			
42	Petition and noted by clerk	127	
	Will cod. and probate	157	
Austin, Emily S.			
44	Petition and notice by clerk	65	
	Administrator	85	
Austin, Amory			
	Doc. 7,	p. 287	
80	Will and Probate	443	
	Inventory		555
Austin, Mary T.			
45	Petition and Order of Court	248	
	Notice	290	
	Guardianship	332	
	“	492	
	App – Appt	558	

[page 21-25]

[page 21-26]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	Inventory	568	
49	Grant to sell	43	
49	Doc. 1, p. 39		
	Notice	660	
	First Accounting	738	
			[page 21-27]
50	Notice	758	
51	Accounting	98	
52	Accounting	338	
53	Notice	355	
	Accounting	431	
54	Grant to change Inventory	37	
	Notice	763	
55	Accounting	52	
56	Notice	297	
	Accounting	339	
57	Grant to sell	139	
	Notice	428	
	Accounting	448	
58	Notice	514	
	Accounting	568	
59	Grant to sell per.	301	
	Notice	546	
	Accounting	583	
Austin, Elizabeth T.[J.?.]			
52	Doc. 1, p.	218	
	Petition and Notice	412	
	Will	442	
			[page 21-28]
Austin, Elizabeth A.			
	Doc. 4, p.	165	
63	Administration	126	
64	Inventory	5	
Austin, Edward W.			
	Doc. 12, p.	275	
108	Will and Probate	247	
	Inventory	353	
	Grant to sell	397	
	Allowance for Support	455	
	Grant to Sell	484, 485, 531	
109	Allowance for Support	48	
	Executors report and final accounting	603	
Austin, Mary F.[T?]			
60	Notice	572	
	Accounting	608	
61	Accounting	746	
62	Change of Surety	425	
	Bond	468	
			[page 21-29]
63	12 <sup>th</sup> Account	197	
64	13 <sup>th</sup> Account	304	



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

65	14 <sup>th</sup> Account	558
66	15 <sup>th</sup> Account	638
68	16 <sup>th</sup> Account	327
69	17 <sup>th</sup> Account	518
71	18 <sup>th</sup> Account	147
72	19 <sup>th</sup> Account	356
73	Grant to Sell	330
	20 <sup>th</sup> Account	486
74	Grant to Sell	272
75	21 <sup>st</sup> Account	224
76	22 <sup>nd</sup> Account	440
77	23 <sup>rd</sup> Account	692
79	24 <sup>th</sup> Account	396
80	Guardianship	482

[page 21-30]

Vol. 5, p. 374

7 July 1817 came Sally Austen of Newport widow asking to be appointed administratrix on the personal estate of her husband Job late of Newport – yeoman who died intestate.

p. 384 Inventory – value \$431.62. The appraisers were Thomas Peckham, Daniel Denham and John Williams.

August 4, 1817

p. 411 Comm. Report; claims against the estate of Job Austin, bills from Dr. David King, Mr. William Simons, Mr. Edward Simmons, Mr. Edward Watson, Mr. Andrew Winslow, Mr. Thomas Sleotus Jr., Mr. William S. N. Allans, Mr. Josiah Southwicks, and Mr. Jonathan Southwicks.

[page 21-31]

Dr. E. Hazard

Amount of demands \$174.06 – allowed \$161.62, recorded December 10, 1817.

p. 426

Bills to the amount of \$229.82 were paid leaving a balance of \$201.00, recorded February 4, 1818.

Vol. 6, p. 320

Apr. 1, 1822 Ann Austen of Newport widow, appointed administratrix on estate of Daniel Austen, late of Newport, cooper, dec'd intestate, recorded.

p. 360 Inventory

5 silver teaspoons, 1.50

1 bible, 1.50

The following owed money – Caleb B. Capenen – Rousmaniere George Lawton – Sam Henshaw, N. Sweet, F. W. Hazard, Piehard B. Mumford, J. E. Easton, John Terry.

One debt of \$117 due Daniel and

[page 21-32]

Edward Austin jointly as appear by deed made to them by Mary and Penelope Austin sealed by them but not on record as by deed in possession of administratrix.

Value of estate 413.07 (per)

appraiser – Samuel Allen, William S. Norton, Wm. S. Patten. Recorded Sept. 3, 1822.

p. 379 a long list of creditors

Vol. 18, p. 289

March 1, 1830 administration on estate of Daniel Austin Sen. late of Newport, Mariner, no personal estate. Henry Y. Cranston, administrator.

p. 352 claims of creditors

Edward Austins acct. 93.89, July 3, 1830.

[page 21-33]

p. 416

Edward Austin's claim allowed, recorded Dec. 10, 1830

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

vol. 10, p. 112

Charlotte Austen was the daughter of Polly Austin of Newport, a minor over 14, chooses Charles Gyles guardian November 14, 1834, but the court appointed Peter P. Remington instead, bond \$100. Thomas Sherman and William J. Telley sureties, Dec. 4, 1834.

p. 184

Peter P. Remington received as guardian to Charlotte Austin, taken Jan. 6, 1835 – from Charles Gyles as exec. to will of Ebenezer P. Sherman deceased.

p. 51.

Vol. 11, p. 387

John Hopkins one of the Executors of Samuel Austin, late of Conn. dec'd

[page 21-34]

prob. in Hefd 28 December 1830. He left property in Newport.

p. 402. I, Samuel Austin of Worcester MA clerk, beloved wife Jerusha Austin, brother desc. Wm. Austin of New Haven, CT, to educate Samuel A. Hubbard and Julius W. Hubbard, two sons of my nephew John W. Hubbort, Esquire late of Worcester, dec'd til they arrive to the age of 16. xxx Harriet S. Hubbort[Hubbard] daughter of my said nephew John W. Hubbard 1/3 of my estate to be to Lydia Austen and Mary Austin, daughters of my brother Desc. William Austin. Executor friend Hon. Daniel Waldo of Worcester, esteemed brother John Hopkins of Northampton, MA. Signed 27 Apr., 1827.

[page 21-35]

Witnesses Eliphalet Williams, D. S. Whitney, and Laura Boleyn, approved Dec. 28, 1830.

The last will and testament of Rev. Samuel Austin, late of Glastenbury, dec'd. John Hopkins gave bond with Ezra Clarke of Hef'l \$5000, probate Oct. 8, 1836, recorded 17 Sept. 1838.

Vol. 39, p. 493

Apr. 19, 1836

Harriet W. Austin and Hattie E. Austin represent John R. Austin of Newport died Newport Apr. 9, 1886 intestate – Harriet is the widow and Hattie one of the heirs. James H. Barney appointed administrator.

p. 224

bond \$2500. Thomas Gladding and Michael Cottrell, sec. Estate value \$2,887.

[page 21-36]

p. 553 –

Maude A. Austin a minor resident of Newport aged 15 choose Harriet N. Austin of Newport guardian. Bond \$500 G. Mumford Seabury and Thomas D. Stoddard, both of Newport.

Dr. Turner's manuscript, Newport. Died Aug. 6, 1825 Sar[Sarah?] Austin widow of Edward 1<sup>st</sup> of Newport, daughter of Ed Watson – p. 26

Died July 1, 1826 James Austin, North Kingston, 21<sup>st</sup> relt age 84.

Aug. 5, 1826 Ann Austin, widow of Job of Newport 21 ult age 49

Married Oct. 28, 1826 Edward Austin to Eliza P. Castoff of Newport, 23.

[page 21-37]

### Narragansett

Grantor Austin

Mary M. et al to E. and A. Hazard Agnet, Tr. Bk. 2, p. 28

Edward Austin et als to E. A. Hazard Agnet p. 28

Mary M. Austin to Louis Sherry deed L.E.R. 3 p. 370

Elisha C. Austin to John L. Brown deed LER. 3 p. 50

William C. Austin to Louis Sherry deed L.E.R. 4 p. 645

Henry S. Austen to Edward E. Coggeshall deed L.E.R. 7 – p. 508

Cornelia P. Austin to Eva A. R. Smith et al deed L.E.R 8, p. 70

Margarettia A. Austin to Pearl Israel Silverstein deed L.E.R 12, p. 339

[page 21-38]

Agreement made 10 Oct., 1879 by and between Elizabeth Hazard and Anna Hazard, both of Newport, 1<sup>st</sup> part and Rowland Hazard and Margaret R. Hazard his wife of South Kingston, J. Aspenwall Hodge of Hartford CT and such others who shall sign

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 10

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

this agreement as may have bought of said party of the 1<sup>st</sup> part lots of land on the Champlin Farm, so called, near Narragansett Pier or who now own lots that were formerly bought of said party of the first part. – party of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part. Witnesseth that whereas said party of the first part has sold sundry lots near the ocean to certain persons here represented by the party

[page 21-39]

of the second part and in the deeds of said lots the said party of the first part has not parted with the fee of the rocks which form the shore of the ocean but has bounded the several grantees upon the dividing line between the surf and the sand Rocks and whereas in so reserving said fee it was not the intention of the said party of the first part to use the Rocks for any purpose which would impair their beauty or interfere with their use for purposes of recreation. Now therefore in view of the premises and in consideration of the purchase money heretofore paid to the party of the first part and in further consideration of the covenants and agreements

[page 21-40]

herein contained which the several lot owners constituting the party of the second part by their signatures hereto affixed severally agree to the party of the first part hereby grants to each of the lot owners of the party of the second part including Margaret R. Hazard to who a deed is about to be given. xxx the full right of said Rocks. xxx Mary M. Austen.

Elizabeth Colgate, Samuel Colgate, J. E. Richmond, and Edward Austin besides the Hazards – Oct. 10, 1879.

[page 21-41]

### Westerly, RI

#### Births

Thomas Austin	293
Anne “	263
Dorcas	263
Edward	293
Hannah	263
Jedediah	263
John	263
Martha	293
Sarah	293

Children of Jedediah and Anne Austin p. 263

Thomas and Martha Austin p. 293

#### Marriages

Barbery Austin and Daniel Bellon Jr. 209

Champlin Austin and Delly Hall 466-472

#### Council Records, Book No. 3

#### Probate Records, 1719 – 1731

#### Auditor's Report

Edward Austin Jr. – 342

Probate 75-97-222

[page 21-42]

Book 3, p. 342

Whereas Complaint has been made to this council by widow Hardy that Edward Austin Junior with his family hath entered into her house and behaved themselves so disorderly that she can't live with peaceable and desires that this council to remove them.

Voted they be removed, Dec. 28, 1730.

p. 75

Robert Asten witness to a acquittal of Christopher Champlin and Elizabeth Champlin 25 Aug. 1722.

p. 97

Robert Austin owed the estate of William Wilkinson a small amount of money Sept. 28, 1724.

p. 222

Will of Joseph Hoxie willed to his son Gideon a piece of land in Westerly bounded partly on land of Robert

[page 21-43]

Austin, 30<sup>th</sup> day 6<sup>th</sup> mo. 1726.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 11

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Book 6, p. 255

Voted Mr. James Saunders leave 2 order to Town Treas. – one for 16s and the other for 2L 8s for his keeping Isabel Austin one of the poor of their town 8 weeks to this day, Feb. 27, 1775.

p. 564

6 Sept. 1780 Francis West of Westerly yeoman w. Mary West to sister in law Sarah Babcock – son John West 11.75 acres 20 rods – homestead farm. Bounds heap of stone wall that runs near the East and west from thence N2° West with a stone wall 6 chains and 12 links to Col. Elias Thompson's land thence Easterly bounded N'y on said Thompson 21 ch and 4 links to stake and stones the Hakesong Corner thence S. 2° E 5 chains and 12 links to stake and stones, thence on a straight line to first meadow[?]

[page 21-44]

after John's death to grandson Henry West son Samuel 12.5 acres bounds stake and stones by a fence being a NW corner of Capt. Joshua Thompson's land thence W. 1° S. to stones by a stone wall then W 7.5° S. to Joshua Thompsons land to stake and stones. x W'y – S'y and E'y on Capt. Joshua Thompson's land, N'y remainder of my land and 2 grandsons William West and Timothy West remaining part of my homestead and to extend as far easterly as the remainder of my land called the Hakesing Land. Executor is son John and friend Nathan Barber. Witness Joseph Crandal, Thomas Thompson, and Champlin Lampher – recorded Mar. 29, 1786.

p. 255

Joseph Good, Executor to lost will of Survivor[?] West deceased have

[page 21-45]

Adm. 27 Feb., 1775.

Book 7, p. 253

Voted that Jedediah Austin have a certificate to the town Council of Hopkinton that we own him, wife, and children to be legal [...][...] town

page 1 –

John Gorton willed land to his son Joshua that was bounded on the north by the Heirs of Robert Austin land.

p. 423

Westerly 21 Dec., 1799 Received \$15.00 of Captain Samuel Thompson as grd. to our brother George Thompson late of Westerly deceased and in consideration of same we discharge said Samuel all demand as being Guardian to George, signed Nancy West, Simeon West; witness Jesse Ross.

[page 21-46]

Book 5., p. 90

voted that Isabel Austin widow of Edward Austin late of Westerly shall be adm. – Lewis Larkin and Mr. James Bleason bondsmen – 29 Dec. 1746/7

Book 7, p. 37

Edward Austin and widow Isabel Astin both of Westerly laborer cous. 10 pounds paid by Samuel Gavitt of said town all rights etc. to all land that I have or may leave out of the estimate of our deceased father William Hardy – 20 April, 1742. Witnesses William Champlin and Stephen Gaint. Recorded April 2, 1743.

Page 205

Stephen Austin witness to deed of John Tefft 16 March, 1737/8

No. 7, p. 28

John Mott of Charleston husbandman L20-6-8d paid by Edward Austin of Westerly husbandman

[page 21-47]

land in Westerly containing about 10 acres, 26 rods bounds W'y land of John Larken, Northerly land of Jonathan Burdick, E'y land of John Mott, S'y by land of William Ross, Margaret Mott widow of John. 9 Dec., 1743. Witnesses Joseph Stanton Junior, Lucy Stanton, Sarah Stanton. Received June 15, 1744.

page 330

John Butler of Westerly yeoman L90 paid by John Austin of same lot – land in Westerly about 20 acres – bounds beginning at West Pond at the SW corner of John Bullens thence E. 60 rods to stones, N. 70 rods to the side of the swamp thence to said Road thence W. by the pond to the point a Rock thence S'y by pond to beginning. Mary widow of John Butler – 22 Oct., 25<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of George II (1751). Witnesses Daniel Butler and Samuel Jaquis. Received Nov. 3, 1751.

[page 21-48]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Westerly Library, 1925

#### Deaths from Newspapers, Westerly Sen.

Elias Austin	4/13/25
Fanny J.	5/13/26
George W.	10/15/28
Edward D.	8/13/29
George F.	8/18/30
Hannah Maria	12/11/30 Piebler
bequests	1/7/31
Miranda Almira (Mrs. Caleb)	2/22/31
John S.	5/5/31
Mrs. Charles E.	7/13/31
Reuben	1/3/32
Edith Barnes(Mrs. Harry E)	11/27/32
Ella Barker(Mrs. Reuben)	5/27/34
Stephen Jay	4/12/38
Mary I. DeCosta(Mrs. Charles W., Sr.	12/28/38
Sarah E. (Mrs. David)	1-17-41

[page 21-49]

Austin, Daisy Dellas (infant)	9/24/93
Clarence H. (infant)	11/20/94
Ezekiel (New London)	2/17/95
Lucius Infant of John and Mattie	4/23/97
Mrs. Mary Hall	9/26/00
Mary Ann (Mrs. George G.)	4/3/02
James Lewis	9/26/02

#### Marriages

Austin, Kenyon	7/5/27
Austin, see Pulver – Austin	4/12/31
Austin, Babcock	11/29/36
Austin, see Van Horn Austin	7/18/37

#### Narragansett Weekly

George Austin – Jessie Horton	1/13/98
-------------------------------	---------

#### Westerly Vital Records, Book 1

Albert A.	40
Anna	19
George W.	43
Jeminia	12
John E.	99
Mary E.	58
Welcome K.	80
William	4

[page 21-50]

#### The Advertiser

A Nantucket Man Shot in California

The Inquirer states that Albert A. Austin son of the late Isaac Austin of that town, was shot dead in Brighton Territory, California on 17 January by a man named Seegar, who lived in a house with another man named Detrick, with whom Austin had a difficulty in relation to a claim of \$52 which Detrick had failed to pay xx Austin was about 40 years old. Had resided in Brighton 10 years.

page 19

23d October ? 1869 ? Anna widow of the late Isaac Austin Esquire age 76 (Nantucket)

page 43

In this village (Hopkinton?) Mar. 18, 1872 George W. Austin age 46 years.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 13

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

page 12

In Nantucket

[page 21-51]

very suddenly Jeminia Austin, age 80.

page 99

Near Clarks Fall, CT Aug. 31, 1875 John E. Austin, age 7 years and 27 days, Nantucket, 18<sup>th</sup> inst. (1873?) Mary Eliza widow of Charles G. S. Austin 26.

page 80.

In this village July 25, 1874 Welcome K. Austin age 59 years, 7 months.

page 4

In Charleston Oct. 25, 1864 of consumption William Austin formerly leader of the Indian School aged 21 years.

Vol. 2

Austin, A. J. p. 18, Anna 68, Charles G. S. 82, Elisha C. 15, Emily 15, Ida C. 25, Jeminia 6, John S. 20, Loansa C. 88, Sarah L. 87, Stephen J. 12.

[page 21-52]

page 18

In Ashaway March 25, 1873 by Rev. Arthur E. Main – Mr. Clarence H. Maxson and Miss A. Josephine Austin.

page 68

In Pawcatuck May 3, 1881 at residence of the Bride's mother by Rev. F. H. Nibeecker, Mr. Courtland Chase, and Miss Anna Austin.

page 82

In Laurence 4<sup>th</sup> inst. Charles G. S. Austin to Mrs. Mary J. Myrick both of Nantucket.

page 15

{R.I. 1-1-8-3-1-3-1} In Waterford, CT Dec. 4, 1860 by Washington Munger, V. D. m Henry E. Dart of Montville and Emily D. Austin of Waterford.

Elisha C. Austin of Waterford m. Frances A. Haynes of East Lyme.

[page 21-53]

In Westerly Jan. 27, 1875 at the Meete parsonage by Rev. F. A. Crafts, Clark Tillibridge of Stonington, CT and Ida C. Austin of Westerly.

page 6

In Hopkinton on Dec. 24, 1807 at the residence of the bride's father by Rev. A. B. Burdick of Westerly, Mr. Leander C. Collins and Miss Jennie Austin {dau. of (Charles, William) Jedidiah/Jedediah} both of Hopkinton.

page 23

In North Stonington, CT Nov. 28, 1874 at the residence of Mrs. Alfred M. Clark by Rev. S. S. Griswold, Mr. John S. Austin and Miss Harriet Witten, both of N.S. {1-1-8-3-1-5-7}

page 88

In Hopkinton City Oct. 16, 1884 by Rev. L. F. Randolph, Mr. David Johnston and Miss Loansa C.

[page 21-54]

Austin, all of Ashaway.

page 87

Babcock – Austin, In Franklin Sept. 23, 1884? by the Rev. G. L. Putnam Mr. James C. Babcock of Westerly RI and Miss Sarah L. Austin of Franklin {1-1-8-3-5-4-2}

page 12

In Stonington, CT Jan. 24, 1872 at the residence of the bride's father by Rev. A. G. Palmer, Stephen J. Austin of Charlestown, RI and Agnes C. Wheeler of Stonington.

Vol. 3

Charles W., 38, Thomas, 82. Captain Charles W. Austin of Potter Hill w d Friday evening Sept. 14 – Franklin Lodge of Masons. x x buried River Bend Cemetery.

The Captain lived in his youth with Deac. C. W. Brown in North

[page 21-55]

Stonington, CT went whaling when 18 years old. After his return he married and settled at Potter Hill after many years at sea he left it and was employed as a dyer. x x member of the Know Nothings. He was member of Palmer Chapter, Wester (Masonic).

He leaves a widow and 3 children.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 14

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 82

In Charlestown May 4, 1879 Thomas Austin age 89 years.

### Hanson and Allied Families

John Hanson b. 3 mo 17 da 1712 d. 9-1-1782, m(1) Phebe Austin daughter of Nath. and Caete (Neal) Austin on 27-12-1734/5, m(2) Sarah Tuttle b. 16-4-1727, m. Nov. 21, 1750.

Quaker, mar. Dover NH of John Varney and Sarah Robinson, Samuel Austin and Joseph Austin were witnesses and Sarah Austin  
[page 21-56]

page 5

Joseph Austin was witness to marriage of Silas Hanson and Abigail Varney, m. 1 da 9 mo (Nov. 1749)

### North Stonington, CT Vital Records

Austin, Dorcas {daughter of Jedediah} of Westerly m. Benjamin Worden of Hopkinton Oct. 16, 1824 by Asher Neuin, elder.

p. 69 Austin, Jedediah Jr., m. Lydia Brumley July 27, 1813 by Peleg Randall, elder. 18

Austin, William of New London married Maria Ellington of north Stonington

[page 21-57]

Dec. 24, 1826 by Elias Hewit, J.P. 99

### Stonington, CT

Austin, Andrew {1-3-1-4-5} son of Ebenezer b. Aug. 7, 1751 Vol. 3, p. 9

Demis m. Francis Shurley Mar. 13, 1832 by William Robins, J.P., 5 p. 9

Dorothy d. Ebenezer b. Nov. 28, 1744, vol. 3 p. 163 {1-3-1-4-2}

Ebenezer m. Rebecca Davison July 14, 1742 by Rev. Nathaniel Eells, 3, p. 163

Eliza of Charlestown, RI m. Dexter Buck of Killingly Sept. 23, 1849 by Elihu Chesebrough, Elder, 5 p. 251.

Hannah E. of North Kingstown RI m. Charles N. Thosby of Providence, RI Aug. 19, 1850 by Rev. A. G. Palmer, 5, p. 257.

James m. Rhoda C. Bassett

[page 21-58]

of Taunton MA Feb. 22, 1849 by Rev. J. M. Welley; 5, p. 228

Austin, Prudence d. Ebenezer {1-3-1-4-3} b. Dec. 7, 1746; vol. 3, p. 163

Rebecca d. Ebenezer {1-3-1-4-1} b. Feb. 25, 1742/3; vol. 3, p. 163

Sabrin d. Ebenezer {1-3-1-4-4} b. July 19, 1749; vol. 3, p. 163

Susan of Charlestown, RI m. John A Perkins of Exeter RI July 2, 1849 at the residence of Welcome K. Austin by Frederick Demison; vol. 5, p. 236

Susan of Stonington m. John A Perkins of Exeter, RI July 2, 1849 at the residence of Welcome K. Austin by Rev. Frederick Denison.

book 6, p. 9

Sylvina, of Westerly, RI

[page 21-59]

m. William Denby Dec. 7, 1835 by George W. Noyes, J.P.; vol. 5, p. 37

Austin, Warren m. Emily G. Reynolds of North Kingstown RI Aug. 30, 1852 by Rev. J. M. Willey; 6 p. 15

Vol. 5, p. 228

22 Feb. 1849 James Austin and Rhoda C. Bassett of Taunton, MA were married by me J. M. Willey, Rector of Calvary Church, Stonington.

book 6, p. 15

30 Aug. 1852 Warren Austin and Emily G. Reynolds of North Kingstown, RI married by me J. M. Willey, rector of Calvary Church, Stonington

book 12, p. 53

Dec. 8, 1869 John Sands Bentley age 21 white b. Preston City, CT resident Westerly RI 1<sup>st</sup> marriage by A. A.

[page 21-60]

Williams minister of the Gospel m. Mary Ella Austin age 18, white b. Charlestown, RI, resident Westerly RI, 1<sup>st</sup> marriage.

page 16, vol. 14

July 14, 1872 Alice Cogswell Austin {1-2-2-1-8-4-4} female child of George Austen b. RI and Mary Steadman b. RI, resident Stonington 11<sup>th</sup> child of the mother phy – E. R. Lewis, father dead.

Jan 24, 1872 Stephen J. Austin farmer m. Agnes C. Wheeler, he aged 37 she 18. He b. Westerly RI, she b. Stonington, both single at the time of marriage, he residing Charlestown, RI and she Stonington, m. by A. G. Palmer, pastor of First Baptist Church of

Stonington.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 15

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



p. 344

[page 21-61]

Oct. 16, 1880 Charles W. Austin stone cutter m. Hannah B. Chase, he 23 she 18, he born Kingstown RI, she born Westerly, RI, both single. He resides Stonington, she Westerly RI, by F. H. Nebecker Lic. by Moses A Pendleton.

**Deaths in 1878**

Elizabeth A. Austin at Stonington Aug. 23 age 18 years, 11 mos, 23 days single, b. Stonington, CT, residence same. Typhoid fever. Daughter of Joseph and Mary E. Austin. Certified by J. N. Candall.

page 302

Apr. 14, 1873 Jesse Peckmond carpenter married Maria Austin, he aged 58, she 60, he born Exeter RI, she Coventry, CT, he widower she widow, he resides Richmond town RI she Stonington by A. G.

[page 21-62]

Palmer

page 336

Oct. 8, 1879 Frederick L. Pierce butcher married Annie L. Austin, he 22, she 18, he born Westerly, RI, she born Potter Hill, RI – both single, both residents of Stonington, by A. G. Palmer.

[page 21-63]

Notes taken in D.A.R. library May 28, 1959. [EAM handwriting]

[page 21-64]

**The Winthrop Fleet of 1630**

p. 17 In support of his early plans for the settlement of the coast of Massachusetts Bay, he had enlisted scores of prominent men.

p. 16 Rev. John White

in West Country, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon, as stockholders. Among them was Col. John Humphrey, son of Michael Humphrey, gentleman, of Chaldon, County Dorset. Col. Humphrey was a familiar figure in London and connected by marriage with Lord de la Warr and the Pelham family, both associated with colonization projects. For his third wife Humphrey married in 1630 the Lady Susan Fiennes, daughter of Earl of Lincoln, sister to the Lady Arbella, wife of Isaac Johnson.

The Winthrop Fleet had 11 vessels and the Arbella was the largest. Others ships were Ambrose, Jewel, Talbot Charles, Mayflower, William and Francis, Hopewell, Whale, Success, and Trial.

Names on Flyleaf of Winthrop's Journal

Hutchinson        Mr. Humprye

Mr. Mayhew

Thomas Bartlett – Watertown, servant to Mr. Pelham, 1631. d. 26 Apr., 1654 age 60 (born 1594). Probably from Essex, (M.C. RI, 1, 86)

William Cheesebrough, Boston – from Boston County, Lincoln, blacksmith, b. 1594, Juryman 9 Nov. 1630 (M.C. RI, 78)

Freeman 18 May 1631 (ibid, 1, 366)

Removed to Braintree and Rehoboth.

Cheesebrough, Ann (Stevenson) wife of William B., 1596. Admitted church 1630, No. 45.

Cheesebrough, Sarah Daughter admitted church No. 78, 1630.

Sons Peter, Samuel, and William.

[page 21-66]

p. 79 William Learned – Charlestown – probably from Bermondwey, Surrey, Freeman 14 May, 1634 (M.C. RI, 368) d. 1 Mar. 1645 (Pope)

Judith Learned, wife of William admitted church 6(10) 1632 (ch. Rec.)

Mayhew, Thomas – Watertown, from Southampton probably, but born in 1592 at Tisbury, County Wilts. d. Martha Vineyard (Bank's History of Martha's Vineyard)

\_\_ Mayhew wife of Thomas d. soon after arrival.



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Thomas Mouton of Charlestown, origin undetermined, fisherman, and master of Ralph Glover's boat 3 Nov., 1630 (M.C.RI, 82)  
Deposed 4 (4) 1639, age 30 (born 1609).

Jane Mouton wife of Thomas deposed 1654 age 45 (b. 1609)

[page 21-67]

Robert Seely – Watertown – Origin undetermined. Applied freeman 19 Oct. 1630 (M.C.RI, 80) Freeman 18 May, 1631  
(M.C.RI, 366). Removed to Wethersfield, New Haven, Saybrook and Stratford, CT, and New York in succession, dying in 1668  
in the later place. (Savage)

### Passengers on Mary and John 1630

Thomas Ford – Dorset – applied freeman 19 Oct., 1630 (M.C. RI, 81) freeman 18 May 1631 (ibid, 366) Removed to Windsor  
(Stiles)

Giles Gibbs – Dorset, freeman 4 Nov. 1632-3 (M.C.RI 367). Removed to Windsor where he died 169? (Stiles)

[page 21-68]

### Planters of the Commonwealth, by Charles Edward Banks, 1930

(contains list of ships with passengers)

On **Fortune** 1621:

Mrs. Martha Ford

William Ford

\_\_ Ford

Thomas Prence of All Saints, Barking, London

Anne

Edward Bangs of Panfield, Essex, shipwright

Mrs. Lydia Bangs

Jonathan Bangs

John Bangs

Robert Bartlett

Thomas Clark

John Faunce? probably from Purleigh, Essex

### Name of vessel unknown, sailed in March 1630 for Salem

Alexander Wignall

[page 21-69]

### Mary & John

Giles Gibbs

Mrs. Katherine Gibbs

Gregory Gibbs

Jacob Gibbs

Samuel Gibbs

Benjamin Gibbs

Sarah Gibbs

John Tilley of Chilthorne, Somerset

Mrs. Tilley

Lyon Tilley, left London Aug. 23, 1631, arrived Nantasket[Nantucket?] Nov. 2

Andrew Warner of County Essex, Cambridge

Mrs. Warner

Mary Warner

Andrew Warner

William & Francis

Thoas Woodford – Roxbury

Thomas Hayward {not Wesley's}

[page 21-70]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mary & John sailed from Southampton March 24, 1633-4

William Clarke

John Spencer

William Spencer

**Griffin** arrived Boston Sept. 18, 1630

Rev. John Lothrop

Mrs. Lothrop

Thomas, Samuel, Joseph, John, Benjamin, Jane, Barbara Lothrop

William Hutchinson of Alford, County Lincoln, Boston

Mrs. Ann Hutchinson – {prophetist – killed by Indians in NY State and 14 of her family.}

Edward “

Faith

Bridget

William

Samuel

Anne

Mary

Susanna

[page 21-71]

**Hercules**

Jonas Austin of Tenterden – Cambridge

Mrs. Constance Austin

Jonas

Mary

Lydia Robinson

Thomas Heywood and Family

Samuel Hinckley of Tenterden

Mrs. Sarah Hinckley

### Elizabeth & Anne

Thomas Ford 50 smith of Towcester

Mrs. Dorothy “ 46 Northants

Thomas 16

Anne 14

William 12

John 10

Robert 9

Amy 6

Dorothy 4

[page 21-72]

### Bevis of Southampton – sailed in May

Richard Austin 40 Bishopstock County Hants, tailor

Mrs. Austin

— “

— “

Robert Knight carpenter – servants

### Martin – She arrived in Boston Harbor before July 13.

James Weeden of Chesham, County Bucks – went to Newport, RI

Mrs. Phillippe Weeden

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 18

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

John Weeden  
William  
Anna  
Martha

[page 21-73]

### **New Haven Genealogy Magazine and American Genealogist, Vol. 32**

p. 243 Ephraim Parsons married Ruth Austin Ch:

1. Truman b. 15 Apr. 1795 Sunderland, VT, married Nancy Hawley
2. Abigail b. 22 Apr. 1796 Sunderland, died there 26 June 1879, unmarried.
3. Levi b. about 1800 died 4 Nov. 1872 Sunderland
4. Moses m. 25 Dec. 1821 Sunderland to Minerva Knight.
5. Norman m. 27 Nov. 1823 Alington, VT Jane Hawley.

p. 114-5 Helen Douglas (Love) Scranton, P. O. Box 427, Madison, CT

34. Benjamin Austin {RI p. 241-2} c 1733-1789 Westerly, RI

#### **Preston, CT**

35 Susanna Burdick c 1738 –1794

16 Robert Love 1767 – 1836 Coventry, RI

#### **Bridgewater, NY**

Susanna Austin 1766 – 1842

[page 21-74]

### **New Haven Magazine, Vol. 32**

46 John Austin {John of New Haven 1-5-1} 1704-1802 Meriden, CT

Mary Royce 1707-1799

Ancestry of Helen Elizabeth Royce, 5 Pliny Court, Hartford 5, CT

22 Joseph Merriam 1732-1807 Meriden, CT

Sarah Austin 1734-1767

Vol. 30, p. 115

**Griswold Genealogy** in preparation {1-5-1-2} Descendents of Matthew, Edward, and Michael by Mrs. Charles Delmar Townsend, 801 Farmington AV., West Hartford 7, CT.

Vol 25, p. 97

Hannah Smith daughter of Elnathan and Abigail (Lun) Smith b. 23 June 1754 bp Aug. 1754 m. Seth Austin of Royalton, VT {AA 1-2-4-2-5}

Vol. 26, p. 78 Elizabeth (Betsey) Parsons daughter of Levi and Marty (Patty) \_\_ Parsons

[page 21-75]

m(1) 26 Dec. 1831 Rissell/Russell Pratt.

m(2) before 1847 Job Austin, res. 1880 Pawnal, VT

p. 35

William Henry Tobey son of Judge Tobey and Caroline \_\_ Tobey, b. May 9, 1849, d. Hartford, CT May 8, 1932;

m(1) Catherine Elizabeth Michael

m(2) Hudson, NY Mary daughter of John and Josephine Austin b. Hudson Sept. 15, 1859; d. Bantam Lake, CT July 19 1925.

Ch:

1. Caroline (by 1<sup>st</sup> wife) b. Kinderhook Aug. 24, 1874 m. Hartford, CT jJan. 10, 1900 Bruner Kauffman.
2. Daisey Field (by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife) Chatham Center, NY Nov. 28, 1888, m. Hartford, CT Sept. 11, 1937, Oscar F. Engel.

[page 21-76]

### **New Haven Gen. Mag.**

(Compiled by John Insley Coddington, of Arlington, VA)

Vol. 27-30 Horsmonden Church, Horsmonden, County Kent

John Austen of Grovehurst, gentleman and John, his son of Broadford. The father died July 13, 1705 aetat. 76.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 19

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

m. Jane dau. of \_\_\_ Atkins of Brightling, d. Mar. 2, 1685 leaving 2 sons: John, and William who died young, and 3 daughters, Jane m. Stephen Stringer of Goudhurst, Ellen m. Edward Osborn, died no issue, Ann m. John Holman of Tenterden, gentleman. John Austin the son d. Sept. 21, 1764 leaving by wife Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Weller of Towbridge, Gentleman. Children: John, Francis, Thomas, William, Robert, Stephen, and Elizabeth.

p. 27 1594-5 William Austine and Katherine Weller, married Feb. 25, 1594-5.

[page 21-77]

**The Four Spencer Brothers**  
**New Haven Genealogy Magazine**

Vol. 27, p. 79-80

In 1903, the Rev. John Holding, M.A., then Vicar of Stotfold County, Bedford, England, published "The Spencers of Bedfordshire". Despite a lack of formal arrangement the book is a mine of information.

- Henry F. Waters had found mention of the four brothers in the will of their London Uncle Richard Spencer, and had published this in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register and in 1901 included it in his Genealogy Gleanings in England.

John Spencer was born probably within a few years after 1500, buried Edworth, County Bedford 9 June 1558 married Anne, perhaps Merrill, who was buried at Edworth 16 June 1560. John was called ("Senior" at burial. The recorder in entering the burial of Ann Spencer, widow, paid her respect

[page 21-78]

Spencer

the following tribute: "the good hospitality keeper; and she did give to the township of Edworth of her best bease (beasts). Her will dated 13 June 1560 proved 21 Apr. 1561, calls her widow, in Edworth, Beds. and names her son Gerard (age 17); son Michael to have the chest that was his brother John's; John Spencer, son Michael's child to have L20; Elizabeth Lymer to have L4 at marriage; Alice Aystin to have a calf; servants; for the mending of "London Brygge waye" 10s; brother Edward's child to have L1 that he borrowed of her, and the barley, he gave her sons to his children; Nicholas Merryll and John Marryll his brother, to have the barley their father gave her sons; the poor of Edworth, to have the gift already mentioned. Michael Spencer was a witness.

[page 21-79]

Children

1. Michael b. prob. 1530-35
2. John buried Edworth 21 Apr. 1560 as son of Ann Spencer, widow.
3. Gerard born about 1543 died Bigglevade, Beds. about 1577; m. Edworth 30 July 1568 Ellen Whyston. His will dated 8 July 1576, proved 20 May 1577 calls him of Biggleswade, yeoman, and names son Richard under 21 (to have L60), daughter Agnes and Johan Spencer (under age) and child unborn to have 40 marks apiece at 18 years; wife Ellen; god-daughter Johan Spencer, by brother's daughter (to have L1); brother Michael Spencer (to have 5 marks). Wife Helen and brother Michael, executors.

Gerard Spencer bapt. Stotfold, County Bedford 20 May 1576, died before 1646, married Upper Gravenhurst, County Bedford, 10 Nov. 1600 Alice Whitbread or Whitbred, who belonged to a family of some

[page 21-80]

**Spencer**

prominence. An account of her family is reserved for a later chapter. It seems quite possible that Gerard and his family moved from Stotfold some years before the emigration of his sons to New England; perhaps to London, where his brother Richard had become a prosperous haberdasher. Children recorded in Stotfold:

1. William bapt. 11 Oct., 1601
2. Elizabeth bapt. 31 Oct. 1602; m. \_\_\_ Tomlins
3. John bapt. 22 Jan. 1603-4; almost certainly died young or without issue before 1646, since neither he nor his heirs are named in the will of his uncle Richard which gave a large legacy to each of his three surviving brothers and the same amount to the children of his deceased brother William.
4. Henry, bapt. 11 Aug., 1605, buried 20 Oct, 1667.
5. Thomas, bapt. 29 Mar., 1607

[page 21-81]

6. Richard, bapt. 11 Dec. 1608, bur. 6 May 1614.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

7. a son buried 24 Mar., 1609-10
8. Michael, bapt. 5 May 1611
9. Gerard, bapt. 25 Apr. 1614

p. 162 Serg. Thomas Spencer bapt. Stotfold, Beds. England 29 March, 1607, died Hartford, CT 11 Sept., 1687; will 9 Sept. 1687; m(1) Ann Derifield, b. about 1610; m(2) Hartford, 11 Sept. 1645 Sarah Bearding, who died before 1674, daughter of Nathaniel Bearding.

The will of Barnabas Derefield of Braintree, MA proved in 1680, gave all his estate to his kinsman Samuel Spencer, who was to pay to his brothers Obadiah and Thomas Spencer 40S each. Since these were the three sons of Sergt. Thomas by his unidentified first wife, and since the will of Serg. Thomas cuts off his son Samuel with little,

[page 21-82]

### Thomas Spencer

“he having received a good portion from his Uncle” it follows that the first wife was sister of Barnabas Derifield. Full details of this connection will appear in an article by Mrs. W. C. Clark in N. Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg., July 1951.

The will of Sergt. Thomas Spencer made his “cousin” Samuel Spencer (his nephew No. 10) an overseer. Children by first wife:

1. Obadiah, b. about 1639; died May 1712.
2. Thomas b. about 1641; d. 23 July 1689
3. Samuel b. about 1643; d. 8 Jan. 1726-7.

Children by second wife:

4. Sarah b. ca 1646; d. 24 Oct. 1712; m. Thomas Huxley who died 21 July 1721 in Suffield.
5. Elizabeth bp. 26 mar. 1648; m. Samuel Andrews, bp. at Hartford 21 Oct. 1645. Died there Jan. 1711-2. son

[page 21-83]

of William and Elizabeth

6. Jared (Gerard) b. ca 1650-1; died 1712.
7. Hannah b. 15 Apr. 1653; m(1) George Sexton, Jr.; m(2) 29 Nov. 1698 Daniel Brainerd, Sr.
8. Mary b. 18 May 1655; d. Westfield, MA 4 Nov. 1690; m. 7 Oct. 1675 Thomas Root who d. 16 Aug. 1709; son of John.
9. Martha b. 19 March 1658; m. Andrew Benton, bp. at Milford 12 Aug. 1653; d. Hartford 5 Feb. 1703-4

p. 163 {copied for Mr. Spencer – Canada}

8. Michael Spencer bapt. Stotfield, Bed. England 5 May 1611 d. Lynn, MA in 1653; m. Isabel \_\_\_, who d. Salem. Mass 9 Oct. 1674; living mar – 2<sup>nd</sup> Thomas Robbins, a carpenter, of Salem, both about 1618, living 1681. Robbins married 2<sup>nd</sup> 11 Mar. 1674-5 Mary (Gould) widow of Richard Bishop.

[page 21-84]

### Michael Spencer

Michael is the only one of the four brothers of whose family we lack a complete account. Administration of his estate was granted 29 Nov. 1653 to Gerard Spencer, who was also then living in Lynn and Gerrard was called his brother and was ordered sold “for the bringing up of Michael’s children”. On 30 Nov., 1654 we read that Thomas Robbins of Salem had some of the estate and with the consent of Gerrard Spencer, was to keep it, as Robbins had a child of the deceased to bring up, Michael aged 6 years. This is almost certain evidence that Michael’s widow had married Robbins, especially as in 1657 she is mentioned as having a young son.

It is possible that Isabel was not the first wife of Michael Spencer, and that he had more children than

[page 21-85]

have been discovered. His proved son Michael settled in East Greenwich RI where a John Spencer had earlier settled. That and the fact that John named a son Michael establishes a presumption that John was an older son of Michael of Lynn. There is moreover, some direct evidence. The will of Michael of East Greenwich, EI in 1723 named his friend and kinsman Maj. Thomas Fry and Thomas Spencer overseers. The latter was a son of John 2 and obviously chosen because he was a relative. Major Thomas Fry was a prominent man, later Deputy Governor. Michael Spencer witnessed a deed, 11 Mar. 1688-9 which this Thomas Fry of E. Greenwich had from his father, Thomas Fry, Sr. On 14 July 1710 Thomas Fry deeded to his “cousin” John Spencer, for love, 13.5 rods

[page 21-86]

**Michael Spencer**

for a burial place. This was John<sup>3</sup> Spencer Jr. son of John<sup>2</sup>. It thus appears that both Spencer families of East Greenwich, those of John and Michael, were related in some way to Thomas Frye. Children – incomplete record:

1. John, b. about 1638; of age by 1661; died 1684
2. Susannah b. about 1643; deposed 12 Oct. 1728 age about 85; married at Salem, MA 4 Aug. 1664 Daniel Bacon of Salem, b. about 1641. It is likely that Susannah lived at Salem with her mother and step-father. Both John and Michael Spencer named a daughter Susannah, though that was also the name of John's wife and hence not evidential in his case.
3. Michael, b. about 1648, d. 16 Mar. 1722-3.
4. William b. about 1652; d. 1712-13. He is placed in this family with great

[page 21-87]

misgiving, and may not have been connected with the four brothers at all. If he was, he can only be placed as a son of Michael. He first appears of record in Saybrook in 1666, about the time he must have married. Since his wife was an East Haddam girl, and he later settled there, it has been surmised that his uncle Gerard took him there as a child. It will be noted that if a child of Michael and born in the last year of his father's life, he would have been 34 at marriage, and still older if born earlier.

9. Ensign Gerard Spencer baptized at Stotfold, Beds., England 25 Apr. 1614, died Haddam, CT in 1685 (will 17 Sept. 1683, proved 3 Sept. 1685). Mar. (1) Hannah \_\_, who died before

[page 21-88]

her husband made his will in 1683 and perhaps much earlier; perhaps married 2<sup>nd</sup>, after 1677, Rebecca (Porter) Clark, bapt. at Felsted County Essex England 16 Sept. 1630, died 9 Jan. 1682-3 (recorded at Saybrook), daughter of John and Anne (White) Porter of Windsor, and widow of John Clark of Saybrook. Gerard settled in Lynn, MA, later came to Hartford and thence to Haddam, CT. There are several good accounts of him and his family in print, but some of them omit the daughter Sarah, proved by an undated deed in Haddam Deeds (1:49) given by "Steven Backus with my wief[] Sarah of Norwich to Daniel Brainerd of Haddam of one acre " that fell to us by portion of the estate of our father Gerrard Spencer". P. 164.

[page 21-89]

The second marriage is suggested for Gerard because there was, by elimination, no other adult Spencer in Connecticut of proper age to be the widow Clark's husband (and unencumbered with a wife known to be living) except his brother Thomas, who was an older man and resident at a greater distance from Saybrook. Nevertheless, she may have been a third wife of Sergt. Thomas Spencer. All that the records disclose is that she died under the name Spencer, and the loss of the early New London probate records where her estate was settled by leave it forever a matter of conjecture who her Spencer Husband was. Gerard's will does not even name all his children, and lack of references to a wife may be explained in either of two ways: A second wife may have been provided for by prenuptial agreement; or such a marriage may

[page 21-90]

have occurred after the will was made.

Since the publication of Goodwin's Genealogical Notes in 1856, the early wife of Gerard who was mother of his children has always been named as Hannah. The present compiler follows these authorities, through contemporary record so naming he. Still, such a record may exist. The birth dates assigned to the children below are mostly guesses. Children:

1. John born about 1636; d. 3 Aug. 1682
2. Mehitable b. ca. 1638; d. 1691, m. by 1661 Daniel Cone of Haddam. 10 Children.
3. Hannah b. about 1640; died by 1691; m. about 1664 Daniel Brainerd of Haddam.
4. Marah b. ca. 1642; d. before 22 Dec. 1714; m(1) 1662 Thomas Brooks; m(2) 1669 Thomas Shaylor, 5 children.
5. Sarah b. ca. 1644, living 1707; m. Dec. 1666 Stephen Backus of Norwich.
6. Elizabeth v. ca. 1646, m ca. 1666 Joseph Stannard of Saybrook.
7. Thomas b. ca. 1648; d. Feb. 1698-9; m(1) Elizabeth Bates; m(2) probably Elizabeth Waller.
8. Samuel b. ca. 1650; d. Aug. 1705; m(1) Hannah (Willey)(Hungerford) Blatchford; m(2) Miriam Moore Willey.
9. Timothy b. ca. 1652; d. 1704; m. Sarah Clark, dau. of William of Haddam.
10. Ruth b. ca. 1654; d. Haddam 28 Nov. 1744 ae 90; m. Joseph Clark, whose will dated 24 Oct. 1716 is recorded in Haddam Deeds (2:255), son of William.
11. William b. ca. 1656; d. 1711, m. Margaret Bates.
12. Nathaniel b. ca. 1658; d. before 1722; m(1) Lydia Smith; m(2) Hannah \_\_.
13. Rebecca b. ca. 1660 d. before 1706; m(1) ca 1682 John Kennard of Haddam, m(2) after Feb. 1689 John Tanner.

[page 21-92]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

For J. A. Spencer, p. 162-166, 11:20 AM

115. Obadiah Spencer<sup>2</sup> (Thomas<sup>1</sup>) born about 1639, died Hartford, CT May 1712 (will 22 June 1709, codicil 2 May 1712, inventory 26 May 1712); m. Mary Disborough, who died before he made his will; daughter of Nicholas. Children b. Hartford:

1. Abadiah b. ca 1666; d. 22 Aug. 1741
2. Thomas b. ca. 1668; d. 14 June 1761
3. Samuel b. ca. 1660; d. 1756. m. Dorothy Beckley.
4. Ebenezer b. ca. 1673; d. 1748; m(1) Mary Booth; m(2) Patience (French) Firman.
5. Mary b. ca. 1675; m as 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Thomas King. No children.
6. John b. ca. 1677; d. 8 July 1750-1; m. Sarah Smith.
7. Disborough, b. ca. 1679; d. 1763, m(1) Abigail Elmer; m(2) Sarah (Arnold) Case.

[page 21-93]

25. – Obadiah<sup>3</sup> Spencer, Obadiah<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>, b. Hartford, CT about 1666; died there 22 Aug. 1741; will 27 Feb. 1732-3, proved 1 Dec. 1741; m. Ruth Kelsey, b. about 1676; died after 1733, daughter of Mark Kelsey. Children born Hartford:

1. Obadiah, b. 29 July 1695; m. Anne Burr.
2. Stephen, b. 16 Mar. 1701-2, m. Obedience Bradley
3. Jonathan, b. 15 Mar. 1703-4, m. Jerusha Jones.
4. Daniel, b. 10 June 1705-6, m. Jane
- (77)5. Caleb, b. 26 Apr. 1709; bp. 1 May 1709; d. 1 Mar. 1788, ae 80.

p. 112 Caleb<sup>4</sup> Spencer (Obadiah<sup>3,2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>), b. Hartford, CT 26 Apr. 1709. Inventory taken 12 Mar. 1789; m. there 8 Oct. 1730 Sarah Hopkins, b. 23 June

[page 21-94]

1711, d. 11 Feb. 1785 ae 78; daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Butler) Hopkins. Children born Hartford:

1. Huldah bp. 8 Apr. 1733; d. 13 Mar. 1759; m. 19 Feb. 1758, Robert Sanford, bp. Dec. 1730, son of Thomas.
2. Caleb, bp. 27 Apr. 1735; d. Canton, CT 7 Jan. 1816 ae 81; m. 28 June 1759, Hannah Spencer (No. 73, p. 111), bp. 3 Feb. 1733-4; d. Canton 15 Jan. 1798 ae 41. Children of Caleb:
  1. Ebenezer b. 1760; m. Betsey Little
  2. Caleb b. 1762; 1710
  3. Roswell b. ca. 1765; d. 1806 ae 41; m. Faith Mills, b. ca. 1765; d. 1850 ae 95?, dau. of Arev. Gideon and Elizabeth (Higley) Mills. She m(2) Canton 15 Sept. 1808, Ever. Alford.
  4. Moses b. 1768; d. 6 Sept. 1770
  5. Amos b. 15 Aug. 1777; d. Canton 20 Feb. 1847 ae 75; m. ca. 1798

[page 21-95]

Candace Case.

6. Hannah b. ca. 1775; m. George Lattimer  
Children of Caleb (77)
3. Ashbel, bp. 27 Nov, 1737, m. Mabel Church
4. a son bp. 24 Aug, 1740
5. Sarah bp. 13 Mar. 1742-3
6. Timothy bp. 30 June 1745; died young.
7. Timothy bp. 20 Aug. 1749 m. Abigail (Phelps?)

(73) p. 63, Vol. 28

Obadiah<sup>4</sup> Spencer, Obadiah<sup>2,2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>, b. Hartford 29 July 1695; d. there 1783; will 19 Aug. 1782, proved 3 Mar. 1783; m. Hartford 18 Jan. 1721-2 Anne Burr, bapt. there 4 Nov. 1694, d. there 29 Nov. 1765, daughter of Thomas; he will 28 Aug. 1765, proved 19 Oct. 1765. Children born Hartford:

1. Ruth, bp. 11 Nov. 1722, m. 27 Jan. 1742-3

[page 21-96]

Isaac Clark.

2. Anne bp. 26 July 1724, m. 3 June 1753 John Pantry Goodwin.
3. Obadiah bp. 31 July 1726, died young.
4. Mary bp. 9 July 1727; m. John Anderson.
5. ~~Elijah bp. 20 Apr. 1729; m. Mary Spencer.~~

---

4/1/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 23

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

6. Obadiah bp. 22 Oct., 1732, died young.
7. Hannah bp. 3 Feb. 1733-4; d. Canton, CT 15 Jan. 1798 age 64; m. 28 June 1759 Caleb Spencer (no. 77)
8. Abigail bp. 8 May 1737; m. 12 Aug 1757 Josiah Francis.

finished 12:25 PM

Vol. 28, p. 123

Elizabeth Spencer, b. 3 Aug 1721, m. Aaron Austin {AA 1-2-4-7}, b. 25 Feb. 1715-6

[page 21-97]

son of Nathaniel. Elizabeth daughter of Lieut. Thomas and Mary Trumbull Spencer.

Vol. 28, p. 76 – Elizabeth Hascall daughter of Jeremiah and Hannah (Nichols) Hascall b. MA 1793; d. LeRoy, NY 1868 m. \_\_\_ Austin.

p. 52 **Plainfield, CT Miscellaneous Records**

4:332 – 24 Jan. 1755 to George Austin

p. 252 – Mary Austin and Samuel Haskins {a record that I have}

Vol. 19, p. 58 **Finch Genealogy**

Joseph Finch married Elizabeth Austin 23 Nov. 1670 {John of Greenwich 1}

p. 188 – **Greenwich, CT land records, Commonplace Book** Vol. 1, p. 8, John Austen, Thomas Austen, and Joseph Finch and Elizabeth his wife, all of Greenwich, acknowledge

[page 21-98]

receipt from our father in law William Hubbert their full portions from estate of our deceased father John Austen, 8 July 1684.

**American Genealogist** Vol. 20, p. 46

The will of Thomas Clinton (Fiennes), Earl of Lincoln was dated Jan. 11, 1618-19 mentions six daughters: Ladies Frances, Arabella, Susan, Dorcas, Sara, and Elizabeth, but no daughter Ann. John Harrington's widow was Ann Eurington.

p. 47 A critical English journal (**Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica** IV 191, 193 assures us that John Harrington, the son of Sir John Harrington (1561-1612) celebrated English poet, did not marry Ann Clinton but rather the Hon. Lady

[page 21-99]

Ley, daughter of the first Earl of Marlborough. Harrington was of Kelston County, Somerset. B. circa 1587. John Harrington did not come to America.

Vol. 20, p. 222

James Weeden (p. 414, 1<sup>st</sup> col.) bapt. 30 July 1585 at Cresham County, Bucks; son of Richard and Joan Weeden of Cresham (James<sup>1</sup> of Chesham). Undoubtedly a descendant of a cadet branch of the ancient feudal family of the name, who held Chesham as early as 1333. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Chesham 11 Sept. 1615 Phillippa (bapt. Chesham 14 Jan. 1587-8), daughter of William and Joan Cocke of Bilenden in Chesham, who was the mother of his children. On 16 May 1651 he was on a Com. in Portsmouth, Juryman 2 June 1653, 5 June 1655, and 4 Oct. 1656.

[page 21-100]

Rate maker 17 June 1654. Agreed regarding land with William Freeborne on 31 Aug. 1657. Children all bapt. at Chesham:

1. John bapt. 15 Sept. 1616, alive 9 Jan. 1636-7
  2. Dea. William, bp. 26 Sept. 1621
  3. Alice, bp. 26 Sept. 1621 (probably child of James buried 2 Mar. 1628-9)
  4. James, bapt. 10 Feb. 1624-5
  5. Anna bp. 1627, alive 9 Jan. 1636-7
  6. Martha bp. 1 June 1632, alive 9 Jan. 1636-7
- N.E.H. & Gen. Reg. Vol. 76, p. 115-129

---

**Wilcox Family in American Genealogy, vol 19, pp 23-31, (no Jesse)**

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 24

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

vol. 21, p. 46

Daniel Austin of Portsmouth, in County of Rockingham, NH {AA 1-1-2-12-5}, residence Portsmouth, age 58, parents were Daniel and Mary Penhallow. She

[page 21-101]

died 4 years ago, Portsmouth. Her parents were Sarah Wentworth and John Penhallow. Sarah Wentworth was the daughter of Elizabeth Wibird, daughter of Richard Wibird and Mrs. Sue. 1807. Deed dated Nov. 9, 1835. Date of disposition was probably 1853 or 1854.

p. 243, Vol. 21, by John Benjamin Nichols, M.D., Washington, DC.

Origin of Sale(Searles) Family in New England

1. John Sale, husbandman, mar. at Chesham Apr. 27, 1562 Agnes, widow of William Byrch. Then lived at Chartridge, a hamlet in Chesham parish, until his death; he was buried Nov. 15, 1577. His widow Agnes was buried in Chesham Jan. 20, 1599-1600; she was probably the daughter of George Parker, married William Byrch in 1543 and had 6 children before 1560. They had 7 children, oldest was..

2. Edward Sale, bapt. Chesham Apr. 4, 1563. Churchwarden 1598 and later

[page 21-102]

buried Chesham Dec. 13, 1620. Married at Chesham Oct. 20, 1589 Elizabeth Gifford, daughter of John Gifford. She b. 1567 and buried Chesham Aug. 14, 1634. They had 9 children, bapt. 1590 - 1609 including

Sarah bp. Apr. 6, 1602, m. Christopher Gibson

Edward Sale, son of Edward and Elizabeth Sale bp. Chesham Dec. 24, 1609. Came to New England from London in April 1635 in Elizabeth & Ann; his age being given as 24 (sic) and his name, as printed in Hotten, Edward "Sall". He settled in Marblehead and about 1636 married Margaret \_\_\_\_\_. While in this place misbehavior subjected both him and his wife to trial and punishment by the legal tribunals. The record is as follows:

"At a session of the Quarter Court held at Boston June 6, 1637, "Edward Seale, for his beastly drunkenness was censured to bee set in the belboes? till the end of the Court and then to bee severely whipped." At the same court session Margaret, his wife, was indicted for adultery with two men. She was found guilty by the court Sept. 19, 1637 and on March 12, 1637-8 sentenced to be whipped and banished, not to return on pain of death. The following notation was recorded by Gov. Winthrop Mar. 30, 1638, "Edward Seale of Marblehead 20L for his wife's appearance when she shall be called for after her delivery." In spite of the family record Edward Sale was on Nov. 2, 1637, made a freeman, a status of some respectability. About 1643 or 44 he was one of a group of dissatisfied residents of Weymouth who removed to and settled a new

[page 21-104]

community in the wilderness, the town of Rehoboth, MA. In the list of original proprietors, his estate was valued at L81. Another in this group of settlers was Richard Ingraham, whose son Jarrett later (in 1662) married Sale's daughter Rebecca. The records show a number of grants of land to Edward Sale at Rehoboth from 1644 to 1647. Children:

1. Ephraim bapt. Hingham May 1638, cooper, wives Alice and Mary.
2. Obadiah b. July 26, 1640 Weymouth, wife Sarah
3. Nathaniel, d. Dec. 14, 1714 Weymouth.
4. Rebecca married Jarrett Ingraham May 28, 1662 Boston, had 12 children, buried Aug. 16, 1691.
5. Mariam b. 1645 m. William Carpenter Feb. 10, 1663-4 Rehoboth, MA
6. John
7. Robert

[page 21-105]

wife Rebekah died by hanging July 13, 1664 at Rehoboth.

Wife

Margaret 1637

Rebecca 1664

Vol. 26, p. 79-80 Parsons Family

Elizabeth (Betsey), daughter of Levi Parsons and Martha \_\_\_ also called Patty of Pawnal, VT

m(1) 25 Dec. 1831 Russell Pratt

m(2) before 1847 Job Austin, res. 1880 Pawnal VT {in 1850 census. Unplaced}

---

Vol. 26, p. 35

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 25

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

William Henry Tobey son of William Henry and second wife Caroline Wild, daughter of James and Jane (Henry), b. may 9, 1849; d. Hartford, CT May 8, 1932; m(1) Catherine Elizabeth Michael, b. 1848; d. June 12, 1884. m(2) Hudson, NY Mary dau. of John and

[page 21-106]

Josephine Austin born Hudson, NY Sept 15, 1859; d. Bantam Lake, CT July 19, 1925.

Vol. 26, p. 152

1578 John Warner m. Mary Purchase at Dunmow Lt.

1592 Margery Warner m. William Ward at Saffron Walden

1624 Andrew Warner m. Maria (Mam) Humphrey at Thaxted, Dunmow Lt. is approximately 6 miles south of Thaxted and 6 miles north of Great Waltham. John Warner died between 23 May and 9 Sept. 1584 leaving a widow Margaret; and that his father was John Warner of Hatfield Broad Oak whose will was dated 16 July 1614 (no entry of Probate act) and whose wife Mary daughter of John Purchase of Great Waltham (he died between 27 Mar and 11 Oct. 1585).

[page 21-107]

Mary (Purchase) Warner died between 12 May and 17 July 1627.

Some account of this family may be found in Morant's History and Antiquities of Essex (Vol. 1, p. 311; vol. 2, p. 84) but insufficient to establish the connection of other Essex Warner families with the Manorial family.

p. 217 Mary Humphrey was daughter of Robert Humphrey.

[page 21-108]

Descendants of Ralph –

### Chapman Genealogy, by Charles B. Gerard, 1876

p. 32 Mary P. Chapman daughter of Enoch and Chloe (Gage) Chapman born Mar. 28, 1790; d. Edenborough, PA Dec. 25, 1868; m. Nov. 16, 1808 Seymour Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-1} of Sherburne, NY, b. Oct. 20, 1784, d. July 16, 1854 Edenborough, PA. Children:

1. Alzina b. Jan. 13, 1810 d. 1812
2. Nathaniel C. b. Sept. 26, 1811
3. Vallorous G. b. Oct. 30, 1814
4. Susannah A. Oct. 7, 1816
5. Mary A. b. Apr. 22, 1819
6. Hiram G. b. Sept. 4, 1826
7. Edwin C. b. Dec. 11, 1828

[pages 21-109 and 21-110 blank]

[page 21-111]

### Essex

Francis Austin Colchester, Dedham, MA, Bank Mss. 1

### Hertfordshire

Weedon, William, Kings Langley, Newport, RI, Bank MSS.

Dennison Gen. Stortford, Bishops, Roxbury, NEGR, 46/127

Pabodie Banks MSS.

[page 21-112]

Southern Book Co., Baltimore, ND June 3, 1959

from Banks Topographical Dict. of 2835 English Emigrants to New England 1620 – 1650 Brownell

### Bedfordshire

John Robinson – Parish name Mapershall, N. Eng. town, Haverhill, MA, various ref – NEGR 63-35.

### Berkshire

John Hamon, Reading – Reading, MA, NEGR 60-61

### Buckinghamshire

James Weedon, Chesham, Newport RI, NEGR 76-115, came on ship Martin

William Weedon, Chesham, Newport, RI, Banks Mss.

### Cambridgeshire

Andrew Boardman, Cambridge, Essex Inst. vol. 27

William “ “ “ “

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 26

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Derbyshire

Thomas Bourne, Matlock, Charlestown, Boston, MA, NEGR 55/300

Dorsetshire

Giles Gibbs, Perrott Sos, Dorchester, Windsor, Banks Mss.

Walter Palmer, Yelminster, Charlestown, MA, “

[page 21-113]

1850 Vallyolis, Gallia Co., Ohio, Gallipolis Sept. 16

1443 – 1453

Harris Austin	28	PA	miller
Mary	26	NY	
Martha	7	OH	
Harriet	5	“	
Mary	2	“	

1470-1480 Samuel Maxon	51	NY	farmer.
In family Heyman Austin,	22,	NY,	laborer.
stop at p. 55.			

[page 21-114]

831-761 Charlotte Austin	39f	NY	
Granville S.	18	MI	
Franklin	16	“	
Jane	14f	“	
Cynthia	14f		
Mary	10		
Calvin	7		

Hastings Village, Barry County, MI

1077-1003 John Austin	20	OH	day laborer
Emily	17	MI	
Eldridge	50	CT	teacher
Walter Perry	29	NY	

Hastings TWP

1169-1094 George N. Austin	34	NY	farmer
Mary A.	50 or 52	VT	
Alice McWorley?	10f	MI	
Catherine Austin	10	“	

Carlton TWP

1568-1448 Jonathan Austin	54	NY	farmer
Rebecca	45	NY	
George	24	MI	
Harrison	19		
Henry	17		
Mathews	13		[Matthew/Mathews]
Mary J.	10		

[page 21-115]

1860 Middle Ville in Second Thornapple, Barry County, MI

804-906 Juha Ball	38m	NY	farmer
Alvira June	31	“	
Eva	6f	“	
Charles	4m	MI	
Abram Velu	19	NY	laborer

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 27

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 21

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

F. B. Austin 45 NJ school teacher

### Johnstown

496-452 Harriett Eston 42 NY  
John Austin 25 NY cooper  
Charlo(M or A) 20f “  
Aletta 3/12f MI  
Clarke Eaton 14 NY apprentice  
Francis 4f MI

### Apyria

827-757 Nelson Wildes 35 NY  
Margaret 39  
in family  
John Austin 38 OH

[page 21-116]

### Kingsboro, Fulton Co., NY

#### New Haven Gen. Mag. Vol. 27, p. 215

Gershom Woodworth adm. 1804; d. 1806; 3 Feb. 1804 two churches, Congregational and Presbyterian were united and consisted of 39 members.

[page 21-117]

### American Ancestry by Harold King Bowen

p. 3 Elijah (uncle of Stephen Fuller Austin b. Austinville, VA Nov. 3, 1793, Founder of Texas, son of Elias and Eunice Austin.

Elizabeth(sister of Henry Austin Founder of Austin, Texas, who fought hand in hand with Sam Houston for the liberation of Texas from the Mexican Government and dictated the name of the capitol of Texas) b. Sept. 5, 1810 (m. 1<sup>st</sup> Davis, m(2) Aug. 12, 1825 Elbourne (Elborn) Bowles.

He has a Calkins line.

The Austens in Selden were English and settled in VA, came over in late 1700's.

[end of notebook 21]



Austin Families Association of America  
 Archive Document Series  
 Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 22

Transcribed 1997 by Gay G. Martin  
 proofed ggm

Mrs. Fernald  
 Rhode Island

[index on loose sheet]

Fernald Book 22	
Charlestown, RI	1-14
Wakefield, RI	14-24
Richmond, RI	25-41
South Kingston, RI	42-56
Exeter, RI	57-70
Coventry, RI	71-
Addresses	99-100-104
Cranston, RI	105
West Greenwich, RI	114-121

[page 22-1]

**Charleston, RI** {R.I. p. 17}

Book 4, p. 105

I, George Austen of Charlestown, Washington County, RI and Providence Plantations, yeoman xxx [x's written in by EAM] consideration L21 paid by Joshua Austen of Charlestown, yeoman – have sold xxx lot or parcel of land in Charlestown containing about 8 acres. Bounds beginning at the Southeast corner of the aforesaid lot thence westerly bounding southerly on Joshua Austen's land until it comes to the Southwest corner of said lot, thence northeasterly bounding westerly on Joshua Austen's land until it comes to John Kingon's land thence Easterly bounding northerly on John Kingon's land until it comes to James Austen's land until it comes to the first mentioned

[page 22-2]

bounds xxx Sarah Austin wife of said George Austen agrees to surrender her dower right. Signed 20 April 1793, George Austen, Sarah Austen. Witnesses Gardner Worden, Momford Kingon. Recorded Sept. 12, 1790.

p. 106 {R.I. p. 17}

I, Mumford Kingon, of Charlestown xx yeoman xx consideration of L23 2s lawful silver money paid by James Austen of Charlestown, husbandman --a parcel of land that came to me by my wife Lydia Kingon daughter of Robert Austen late of Charlestown deceased. xx being in Charlestown – containing 12 acres. Bounds beginning northwest corner of said lot thence easterly bounding northerly Joseph (Roycey?) until comes to a walnut tree thence

[page 22-3]

southerly bounding Easterly on Christopher Worden's land until comes to a Pitch[?] pine tree which is Christopher Worden's southeast corner, thence running westerly bounding southerly on Joshua Gorton's land until it comes James Austen's southeast corner thence running northerly bounding westerly on James Austen's land until it comes to the first bounds. xxx Lydia Kingon widow of Mumford Kingon. Signed 23 March 1793 – Mumford Kingon and Lydea herXmark Kingon. Witnesses George Austen and Nathan Austen. Recorded Sept. 12, 1793.

p. 189 {R.I. p. 17}

Indenture of lease made 30 Jan 1796 between Joshua Austen of Charlestown

[page 22-4]

yeoman one part and Ruth Austin of Charlestown the other part xx

I, Joshua Austin for love I fare to my mother Ruth Austin and for the right of dower that belonged to her on account of the estate of father Robert Austin of Charlestown deceased – Tract of land in Charlestown containing about 7 acres, bounded northeast corner said lot running southerly, bounding easterly on James Austin's land until it comes to John Gorton's land, thence westerly bounding southwardly on John Gorton's land until it comes to Nathan Austin's land then running northerly bounding westerly on Nathan Austin's land until it comes to Joshua Austin's land thence partly on Joshua Austin's land and

[page 22-5]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

partly on Paul Enos land until it comes to first mentioned bounds to have and to hold during her natural life and the said Ruth Austin is not to [allow?] the buildings to decay at term nor convey of the dung or manure of said lot to improve said lot during said term. Signed above date, Joshua Austin. Witnesses Kaitey Gardner and Thomas A. Gardner. Recorded June 28, 1796.

Vol. 3, p. 17 {R.I. p. 17}

Robert Austin of Charlestown in Kings County Colony of RI yeoman and Ruth his wife send greeting. Know ye that the said Robert Austin and Ruth his wife for L112, 10s lawful money paid by James Kingon of the James Town County and Colony, yeoman,

[page 22-6]

land in Charlestown containing about 113 acres. Beginning at a stake with stones about it at the SW corner on Oliver Colegrove's land N 11 ¾ E. 35 chains and 8 links to a Popple Tree, thence extending on the grantee's land N 50° I 10 chains and 30 links to a stake and stones, thence S 44 1/2° E 20 chains to a stake and stones, thence S 5° E 5 chains and 17 links to a stake and stones thence extending on James Petty's land East 15 chains to a stake and stones, thence south 15 chains on Jeremiah Worden's land W 17 3/4° S, 12 chains and 30 links to a stake and stones thence partly on the Indian land and partly on Joshua Kenyon's land W 5 3/4° a straight line to first bound. Signed 16 March 1770, Robert Austin [and]

[page 22-7]

Ruth Austin. Witnesses Benjamin Warding and Penelope Barber. Recorded may 31, 1770.

p. 464 {R.I. p. 17}

I, George Austin of Charlestown, County of Washington, State of RI yeoman – consideration of L15 paid by Lodowick Kenyon of same town [James Town?], yeoman - tract of land in Charlestown containing about 9 acres bounded north by and westerly by Poseatuck River, southerly by land of Tobias Saunders, and Easterly partly on Tobias Relesberry's[?] land and partly on John Kenyon's land until it comes to a said Potactuck River (had right as a good and absolute Est. of Inheritance in fee simple, Sarah widow of deceased George Austin surrenders her dower right. Signed 4 May 1785, George Austin and Sarah Austin – Ruth

[page 22-8]

Austin. Witnesses Jonathan Kinyon, Maretia Kenyon. Recorded Jan. 15, 1786.

p. 507 {R.I. p. 17}

I, Joshua Austin of Charlestown, Washington County, yeoman, consideration L50 paid by Lodowick Kenyon of same town tract being in Charlestown containing about 10 acres bounded northerly on John Kenyon's land and Easterly on Anthony West land and southerly partly on grantees land and partly on Nathan Austin's land and westerly on Lodowick Kenyon's land until it comes to the beginning. xxx Ruth Austin, widow to Robert Austin, late of Charlestown, deceased, gave up her dower right. Signed 223 Oct. 1786. Joshua Austin, Ruth Austin. Witnesses Ephraim Hall, Nathan Perce. Recorded

[page 22-9]

Oct. 28, 1786.

p. 562

Know all men xx we the subscribers namely Sarah Austin, George Austin, husband to Sarah both of Charlestown, Washington County, in consideration of L1, 10s, quit claim our right in a certain lot of land lying in said Charlestown it being the 3<sup>rd</sup> part of the R. E. of Clark Greenman late of Charlestown deceased, the 3<sup>rd</sup> part of which was the said Sarah Austen's right of dower in said estate as being left widow to said Clarke Greenman and as such we do quit claim our rights to Bradick Pecknam. Signed 9 March, 1789 Sarah Austin, George Austin. Witnesses Mary Burdick, Ichabod Burdick. Recorded Apr. 22, 1789.

[page 22-10]

I, Lodwick Kenyon of Charlestown, Washington County, consideration L15 paid by Joshua Austin, land being in Charlestown about 18 acres bounded northerly partly on Nathan Austin's land, easterly on Anthony West's line until it comes to first bound – Mary wife of Lodowick Kenyon. Signed Jan. 6, 1787 Lodowick Kinyon and Mary herXmark Kenyon. Witnesses Jesse Wilber and George Austin. Recorded May 28, 1787.

Vol. 1, p. 197

I, Robert Austin of Charlestown, King County, cordwinder, consideration L228 paid by Joseph Dodge of same, merchant – land containing about 3 acres, situate in old town bounds

[page 22-11]

northerly by the County Rlfed[?], easterly by a fish pond, southerly and westerly by lands belonging to the heirs of Gideon Poxse, deceased or otherwise bounded or reputed to be bounded (Inhwfesureploef[?]), signed 12 Mar. 1745, Robert Astin.

Witnesses Peleg Tripp and Simeon Derry. Recorded Dec. 4, 1746.

Book 2, p. 114

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

I, Robert Austin of Charlestown, Kings County, yeoman, consideration L100 paid by Oliver Colegrove of same, yeoman, quit claim land in same town about 10 ½ acres bounded beginning at a stake and stones being the southwest corner of said Robert Austin's land, thence running north 11 ¾ ° East 35 chains and 18 links to a small popple tree marked with stones about it, thence south 50° West about 9 chains, thence straight line to beginning. Signed 17 May 1762, Robert Austin. Witnesses Joseph Petty and Joseph Crandel. Recorded Feb. 2, 1763.

[page 22-12]

p. 119

Articles of agreement between Robert Austin of Charlestown, Kings County, yeoman 1 part and David Pettes of same yeoman other part, there have been a dispute between the parties concerning the lines division between our lands, said parties mutually agree the following counsel etc, the boundaries shall be a dividing line between us etc. Beginning at a small popple tree marked with stones the now northwest corner of Robert Austin's land and the now Southwest

[page 22-13]

corner of said Pettes land and from thence North 50° East 10 chains and 30 links to a stake and stones, thence running south 44.5° east 20 chains to a stake and heap of stones, thence running south 5° east 5 chains and 27 links to a stake and stones by a Rock in a swamp, thence running east 15 chains to a stake and stone and to continue a dividing line between us, heirs etc. Signed 18 May 1762, Robert Austin and David hisXmark Pettes. Witnesses Joseph Crandal, Joseph Petty. Recorded Apr. 4, 1763.

p. 414

I, Robert Austin of Charlestown Kings County yeoman, consideration of L38 19s 10d 3far paid by James Kenyon of same, yeoman, tract of land in said Charlestown containing about 113 acres, bounded westerly on land of Oliver Colegrove, northerly on James Kinyons and easterly on Jeremiah Worden and southerly on Joshua Kinyon's land, it being all the land that I, Robert Austin do own

[page 22-14]

in said Charlestown. Signed Feb. 4, 1769 Robert Austin. Witnesses Joseph Woodmansee Jun'r and Samuel Church. Recorded Nov. 25, 1769

**Wakefield  
Wills**

Austin	Clarissa	1866-1871	Vol 9 p. 129
	Mary	1772-1800	6, p. 338
	Elizabeth Ann	1853-1863	7, p. 337
	Joseph N.	1841-1855	6, p. 38

[page 22-15]

vol. 6, p. 338

xxx I, Mary Austin of South Kingston, Washington County, RI, a single woman xxx

Item – I give all my cloathes and wearing apparel to be equally divided between my beloved sister Dinah Enos, her 2 daughters namely Margaret Potter and Polly Enos and my nephew Benjamin Gardiner's wife.

Item – I give my 2 beds and all my household furniture (except what I herein dispose of otherwise) to my beloved nephew David Enos and his 2 sisters namely Margaret Potter and Polly Enos, to be equally divided between them.

Item – I give my chest, looking glass, iron barr and iron crane

[page 22-16]

to my said beloved nephew David Enos to him etc.

Item – I give all my money that I may have at my decease and all that is due to me by note and otherwise to be divided as follows: ½ to my said nephew David Enos and ¼ to niece, Margaret Potter and ¼ to niece Polly Enos. Enos nephew David Enos. Signed Nov. 2, 1795, Mary herXmark Austin. Witnesses Stephen Browning, James Congdon and Christopher Browning. Recorded March 8, 1796.

vol. 10, p. 49

[page 22-17]

I, George Brown of South Kingston Washington County, RI consideration \$160 paid by Joseph N. Austin of South Kingston Gentlemen land situated in said South Kingston containing 8 acres bounded northerly on land of the heirs of Rowland Brown deceased, easterly on the fresh meadow (so called), southerly on the heirs of said Rowland Brown and westerly on the grantor. Signed 13 Aug. 1802, George Brown. Witnesses Benjamin Robinson and Joseph Reynolds. Recorded Sept. 2, 1802.

p. 583

I, Peleg Gardner of South Kingston yeoman consideration of \$500 paid by Joseph N. Austin of South Kingston tract lying in South Kingston containing 10 acres bounds



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

[page 22-18]

northerly and easterly on land of Peleg Gardner, southerly on land late of Walter (Waller) Watson Esquire, deceased, westerly on the fish pond being part of said Gardner's homestead farm in Boston Neck. Signed 10 Aug. 1808. Witnesses Willet Carpenter and Cyrus French. Recorded Aug. 29, 1808.

vol. 12, p. 226

I, Nicholas Hazard of Portsmouth, Newport County but heretofore of South Kingston, Washington County, yeoman, consideration \$500 paid by Joseph N. Austin now of Newport but formerly of South Kingston, parcel of land situated in South Kingston beginning Southeast corner of Mumford line

[page 22-19]

bounded westerly on said Mumford line running north 23° east 5 chains 88 links then east 8° north on land of Samuel Perry 2 chains 12 links, thence on land of Samuel Perry south 17° east 4 chains 60 links to the highway or Post road thence westerly on said road 6 chains 75 links to the said Mumford line or however otherwise bounded so to make 2 acre parcel measure. With home, blacksmith shop, etc. and is the same estate conveyed to me by Nathaniel Lock by deed dated Jan 7, 1812. Nicholas Hazard owed Joseph N. Austin money (notes)[mortgage] signed Aug. 31, 1816. Witnesses Asher Robins and Thomas Clarke Jr. Recorded Newport Feb. 15, 1817.

p. 235

[page 22-20]

I, Elisha R. Potter of South Kingston yeoman, consideration \$200 paid by Joseph N. Austin of Newport, yeoman piece of land situated in South Kingston containing 10 acres, bounded easterly by land of Coggeshall Green, northerly, westerly and southerly on land of the grantor being part of the farm I bought of Thomas H. Champlin. Signed Apr. 12, 1817. Witnesses Wilkins Updike, Elisha R. Potter, and Silas Brown. Recorded Apr. 14, 1817.

p. 259

I, Gideon Gardner Jr. of South Kingston, house carpenter, consideration of \$700 paid by George Austin of North Kingston – now residing in Exeter, blacksmith – land lying in South Kingston containing about 13.5 acres, a house, carpenter shop. Bounded easterly on land of

[page 22-21]

Gideon Gardner, southerly partly on land of Gideon Gardner, partly on land of Nicholas Northrup, westerly on land of Nicholas Northrup, northerly on a highway. signed at South Kingston 2 June 1817 Gideon Gardiner Jr. Witnesses Nathaniel Helme and James Helme Jr. Recorded June 5, 1817.

p. 262

I, Joseph Congdon of South Kingston yeoman, consideration of \$5000 paid by Joseph N. Austin of Newport, yeoman, tract of land in South Kingston in the part called Point Judith containing about 150 acres bounded westerly on Pt Judith, northerly partly on land of Carder Hazard, partly on land of Silas Babcock, and partly on land of Peleg Brown. Easterly on land of heirs of

[page 22-22]

John Hazard deceased, southerly on land of Gardner Kenyon. Public road running through same farm. Signed 24 June, 1817 Joseph Congdon and Elizabeth Congdon. Witnesses Elisha Potter and Wilkins Updike Jr. Recorded June 26, 1817.

### Wills, vol. 6, p. 38

I, Joseph N. Austin of South Kingston, Washington County, RI yeoman. I leave to wife Sarah Austin as much of my homestead house where I now live as she may choose to occupy, wood to burn in stove or fireplace in the month of Dec. and annuity of \$80 xx my Babcock farm where my son John D. Austin now lives

Item – son Nichols Austin – homestead farm except 7 acres off of South side.

[page 22-23]

### Wakefield, RI

about 7 acres to Nichols Austin also my clock when his mother has done with it.

Item – I give unto my son John D. Austin my Babcock farm now occupied by him with remainder of my said 50 acre Babcock lot also 7 acres of wood land of south side of my homestead farm. I have given my son Nichols to him the said John D. Austin.

My son John D. Austin shall support his aunt Elizabeth Greene in his family with comfortable food and rainment should she become needy.

Item – I give to my two daughters, Sarah E Kenyon wife of Green Kenyon, and Mary Ann Church, widow of Luke Church each \$1000.

Item – I vice and bequeath unto my grandchildren

[page 22-24]

---

William Nichols Austin and Abby Wood Austin and Benjamin Russel Austin each \$200.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 32

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Residue to sons Nichols and John D., they to pay some leguals. They were also appointed Executors and should my son Nichols be at sea then, for my son John N. Austin to execute. Signed 6 March 1842 Joseph N. Austin. Witnesses Robert F. Noyes, Benjamin Congdon, Robert E. Knowles. Recorded Sept. 17, 1842.

[page 22-25]

### Richmond

vol. 1, p. 4

{1-1-4}

Town Council held in Richmond, Kings County, RI Nov. 2, 1747

Voted that Dinah Auston shall have letter of administration on her deceased husband per. est. xx Dinah widow and relief of David Austin late of Richmond. Inventory taken 31 Oct. 1747 by James Adams and Stephen Hoxsie. Estate valued L512.

p. 20

David hisXmark Austin, Elizabeth Petty and William Clark Jun. witnesses to William Petty's will, June 15, 1747.

p. 17

Council Apr. 3, 1749

Account of Dinah Auston paid – Job Triggs 11-19-0, Simeon Tucker 02-0-0, Jonathan Mott 01-10-0, James Perry 00-19-0

p. 35

Council June 5, 1750

Dinah Aston and oxen[?] was to work on highway under Joseph Enos Jr.

[page 22-26]

Dinah Austin on highway 1 July 1751 also Joseph Austen July 2, 1753, Dinah Austen, Joseph Austen on highway (to mend and repair.)

July 1, 1754 highway, Dinah Austin, Joseph Austen

July 29, 1755 highways, Denole[?] Austin and Joseph Austin (David Nichols was the supervisor)

5 Apr. 1756 {1-1-4} Voted that the bond gelie widow Dinah Asten wherein she was bond and Stephen Hoxsie and Thomas Kenyon for her faithful administration on her deceased husband's estate be delivered up in order to be counselor and having received another of Thomas Rogers who ne. the above widow, etc.

[page 22-27]

July 2, 1757

Joseph Petty adm. estate of Nathaniel Petty. Pd 1 receipt to Ann Austen dated Feb. 28, 1754 for the sum of 10-09-1

5 Sept. 1757 Marcy Austen appeared in the council being of lawful age and chose Stephen Hoxsie to be her guardian to take care of her and her estate.

Dec. 5, 1757?

Daniel Austen and others to appear at the next setting to render account what right they have to reside in our town and where their last place of residence was.

Anne Austen widow to Benjamin Austen deceased made oath she lived with her father at the place where Jonathan Tindal now lived and she thought she was born in

[page 22-28]

she lived there until she was married. She lived after marriage in Gould's Neck in Charlestown.

### Charlestown

vol. 7

I, Susan Austin of Charlestown single woman consideration \$75 paid by Moses Stanton and Ann Stanton of Charlestown members of Narragansett Tribe of Indian land cont., about 7 acres, house, etc, bounded all around by said Tribe.

[page 22-29]

This lot I this day purchased of said Moses and Anna by deed under direction of the commission of said tribe.

There was a deed before this that allowed Moses and Anna to sell under the advice of John Stanton. They were going to emigrate to Wisconsin Territory – Moses and Ann sold for \$275 to Amy[?] and Susan Austin of Richmond, RI. Witnesses were Joseph D. Austin, Samuel Stanton.

Now in Susan's deed if she or her heirs paid \$75 to John Stanton in one year, this deed was null and void. Signed 23 Sept., 1844.

Witnesses John H. Cross, George B. Coy. The signers of the first deed were Ann Stanton, Moses Stanton, Catherine Stanton, John Stanton

[page 22-30]

as com – Catherine was Moses' wife. Recorded March 13, 1845.

~~Jan. 13, 1845. I, received of Thomas Austin \$35.00 in part pay of the written mortgage....~~

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 33

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 203

Aug. 27, 1845. Received of Thomas Austin \$35.00 in part payment of mortgage.

Dec. 2, 1845. Received of Susan Austin by the hands of Thomas Austin her father \$12.75, full balance of mortgage, principle and interest. Witness Celia Stanton.

p. 407

I, Joseph D. Austin of Charlestown, in consideration \$182.75 paid by Joseph Gavitt of said town a parcel of land situated in Charlestown and Westerly containing about 35 acres, bounded northerly by land of heirs of Jared Babcock, easterly by a highway, southerly by

[page 22-31]

Perry Healy and westerly by Perry Healy and others, if default is made the said Joseph D. Austin or his heir shall pay to Johnathan Card a certain note of \$82.75 endorsed by said Gavitt to keep said Gavitt harmless from paying the same in that case this deed is void dated 18 Jan, 1851. Witnesses Gideon Hoxsie Jr., Asa T. Hoxsie. Recorded Jan. 20, 1851.

p. 432

Joseph D. Austin of Westerly consideration \$3000 paid by Eunice F. Brownell, wife of William C. Brownell of same town, lot of land about 24 acres partly in Charlestown and partly in Westerly begins southeast corner of Perry Healey's lot xxx belonging to the heirs of Jared Babcock, southerly on Perry Healy's land, westerly partly on said Healy and

[page 22-32]

partly on land of John H. Burdick it is the whole of the land that conveyed to the grantee by John H. Burdick as per deed dated Feb. 1848. Mary E. Austin wife of Joseph D. Austin, signed 20 Sept. 1851, Joseph D. Austin, Mary E. Austin. Witnesses J. Hobar Cross, William H. Cross, F. Barker Jr., E. Carpenter.

p. 451

I, Dexter B. Buck of Charlestown consideration \$150 paid by Thomas Austin 2<sup>nd</sup> of same place – land with house situated in said Charlestown containing about 2 acres bounds the south and west by the road, north and east by land of Daniel J. Peckham, Eliza Buck, wife of Dexter. Signed May 27, 1852. Witnesses John Stanton, Susan Austin. Recorded May 28, 1852.

Dexter held a mortgage.

Elizabeth was wife of Thomas Austin 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Recorded May 28, 1852.

p. 383

I, Thomas Austin 2<sup>nd</sup> of Charlestown consideration \$500 paid by Thomas C. Austin of same – land about 10 acres house, crib etc., beginning at the highway southerly on land of Perry Healy until it comes to southwest corner of said lot westerly on land of Perry Healy, northerly on land of Perry Healy and easterly on highway to beginning. Signed Mar. 11, 1850-. Thomas Austin. Witnesses Laird S. Hall, G. Hoxsie Jr. Recorded Mar. 11, 1850.

Mort., Wit. S. Hoxsie Jr., David S. Hall

[page 22-34]

p. 236

I, Moses Stanton of Manchester, Calumet, Wisconsin Territory, consideration \$200 paid by Amy Austin and Susan Austin of Richmond, RI --land, 30 acres purchased of Amy Laurence an Indian woman of Charlestown. Bounds beginning at a white oak tree at the south corner, west by road leading from cross mill to Richmond – east by Clark Green's Cedar Swamp and to extend far enough north to make 30 acres. Katherine Stanton, w. of Moses – Signed Sept. 8, 1845, Witness George White and W. H. Blodgett.

p. 315.

We the heirs of Ichabod Burdick, Esq. of Charlestown deceased viz. John H. Burdick, Barbary Crandall, and heirs of Jonathan Burdick of Westerly, Matthias Crandall

[page 22-35]

his wife Abba Crandall and Am\_y Burdick of Charlestown, the heirs of Ichabod Burdick of Hopkinton, heirs of Daniel Burdick, of South Kingston, all above in the County of Washington.

Clark Burdick, heirs of Henry Burdick, heirs of Wing Spooner of Newport all the about in state of RI. Sanders Greene his heirs, Jeremiah Burdick, and the heirs of Uriah Burdick of Alfred, Allegany County, NY.

Joshua Burdick of Michigan, consideration \$280 paid by Joseph D. Austin of Charlestown yeoman, land containing 35 acres partly in Charlestown and partly in Westerly (The Burying ground we reserve), containing 2 square rods, bounds beginning SE corner of the lot and NE corner Perry Healy's lot, by the country road xxx near the end of a wall

[page 22-36]

by land belonging to heirs of Jared Babcock.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 34

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Judy Burdick w. of said John H. Burdick

Lydia Burdick, w. of said Clark Burdick

Susan Burdick, wid. of said Henry “

Hannah, wid. of said Ichabod “

“ “ “ “ Joshua “

Susan “ “ Jeremiah “

signed 1848, Witnesses Stephen J. Austin, Samuel Stanton. Recorded Nov. 16, 1848. Witnesses John P. Campbell, Jed. W. Hught/Height, C. Burdick, Oliver H. Fowler, George W. Cross, Thomas C. Austin, Nathan F. Dixon

p. 445

I, Emma R. Brownell and William C. Brownell of Westerly – consideration \$200 paid by Stephen J. Austin and Thomas Austin 2<sup>nd</sup> of Charlestown land containing about 35 acres, partly in

[page 22-37]

Charlestown and partly in Westerly (same old land begin at SE corner. It is the tract of land conveyed to the grantors by Joseph D. Austin 20 Sept. 1851, signed Feb. 16, 1852. Witnesses Thomas H. Shearman, J. Hobart Cross. Recorded Feb. 23, 1852.

p. 487

The Gen. Assem[bly] authorized Fanny Boxemdes a member of the Narragansett Tribe of Indians in Charlestown to sell 1 acre of her land in the Indian Reservation consideration \$10.00 paid by Thomas Austin of Charlestown bounded east on the road leading from Cross Mills to Carolina Mills, on the south on land of Henry Champlin, west and north on land of said Fanny measuring on the E. and W. sides 14 rods and on the south and north

[page 22-38]

11 ½ rods signed Jan. 4, 1853. Witnesses George Mumford, Dennis Ennis Jr., Recorded Jan. 10, 1853.

vol. 2, p. 91

I, Oliver Colegrove of Charlestown, Kings County, RI, consideration L1000 current money paid by Robert Austin of same yeoman land in Charlestown containing about 20 ½ acres bounds by stake and stones on a shrub plain being the south west corner of Robert Austin's land thence running north 36° E. 116 rods to a pine tree then north 39° W about 14 chains to a small popple tree, thence straight line to beginning. Signed May 17, 1762. Witnesses Joseph Petty, William Petty. Recorded May 26, 1762.

p. 105

I, Thomas Ninegreat of Charlestown, Chief Sachem of the Narragansett

[page 22-39]

Tribe of Indians, consideration L800 current money, old Tenor/Tender paid by Robert Austin of same yeoman tract in Charlestown containing about 39 acres bounds beginning stake and stones by a rock in a swamp being the corner of David Petty's land thence East 15 chains to a stake and stones thence South 15 chains to a stake and stones, thence West 17 ¾° South chains and 30 links to a stake and stones thence straight to said Robert Austin's southwest corner that was his father Robert Austin deceased and is bounded northerly on the said Robert Austin's land to beginning.

Mary Ninegrett w. of Thomas signed May 18, 1762. Witnesses William Petty and Joseph Crandal.

[page 22-40]

### {1-1-8-3-5-2-7} Records of births

Informant Mary Austen b. Dec. 15, 1852 childr. name Emma Augusta Austin b. Charlestown, parents Matthew S. Austin b. Charlestown and Mary Austin b. R.I. Occupation cutter, he b. Hopkinton, she South Kingston.

A male child of Hannah Clark was reported by Mary Austin May 29, 1853. May 27, 185\_ child of Joshua Clark and Hannah she b. Hopkinton Cher[?] and he Charlestown.

p. 7

{1-1-8-3-5-2-8/9} Matthias L. Austin and Mary Austen had twins Ellae May and Edwin J. b. Apr. 3, 1855.

Nancy b. Dec. 7, 1856.

p. 11

Joseph Austin b. Warwick, Eunice A. Austin, b. R.I., 3<sup>rd</sup> child Sally M., b. may 13, 1856 Charlestown, occupation Walbunian[?]

[page 22-41]

James L. Austin resident Farmia b. same, \_\_\_ b. Westerly

2<sup>nd</sup> child Sarah L. b. Charlestown, Apr. 17, 1857.

George W. Austin resident Charlestown, farmer, b. Richmond, wife Lucy c. b. Charlestown. Male 1<sup>st</sup> child Sept. 12, 1884 Charlestown.

George W. Austin ae 37 Rep. b. Richmond, m. Lucy C. Sesson ae 32. 2<sup>nd</sup> child female Mar. 28, 1900.

[page 22-42]

**South Kingston, RI**

Bk. 10 p. 37	Samuel Austin	Grd.
12-116	John “	Will
22-361	Henry “	Admr.
23-47	“	Grd.?
24-117	James “	Will
26-132	Nichols “	Grd.
30-160	Russell “	Will
33-145	Warren “	Admr.
34-55	Samuel “	Will
37-109	George “	“
38-197	Elizabeth B. “	Adm.

Bk. 10, p. 37

9 Feb. 1770 xx appt. Jeremiah Hosson guardian over estate of \_\_\_ Austen xx said Samuel Austin

bk. 12, p. 116

\_\_\_ Washington \_\_\_ cordwainer wife Elizabeth Austen personal estate having no other estate to dispose of (she was old)

[page 22-43]

{1-2-2-1} I having 16 children, I don't call them all my name ( he did not have estate enough to divide and have anything to take care of his old wife Elizabeth was sole exe. Sighed John Austin (date gone). Witnesses \_\_\_ Sherman, \_\_\_ Sherman.

co. 22 p. 261 {son of James<sup>2</sup> Edmund<sup>1</sup>} County of Washington, to Susanna Austin of North Kingston xx Henry Austen late of North Kingston died intestate. Susanna was appointed Adm. 9 Apr. 1822.

vol. 23, p. 47

To William Reynolds (of Jabez) Benjamin Smith and John B. Reynolds all freemen and freeholders of North Kingston were appointed to appraise the R.E. of Henry Austin late of said North Kingston, was seized at any time during

[page 22-44]

his intermarriage with Susanna xxx she has not requested her dower. Witnesses Stephen Congdon Esq. Pres. said Probate 17 July, 1823. Inventory – house and about 21 acres, value \$400. (her dower was set off).

vol. 24, p. 117 {will of James, son of Edmund}

I bequeath to beloved wife Margaret Austin household furniture she possessed at the time of our marriage to be and remain to her own use and disposal. Also I give to said wife Margaret the use and occupancy residue of my household furniture except my desk so long as she remains my widow at her death residue it is to do to 6 daughters, namely Elizabeth Smith, Catherine Fones, Patience Sweet, Margaret Tanner, \_\_\_h Bryant. To son Henry Austin residue

[page 22-45]

of land in North Kingston called the Hall Place, and my desk to son Russel Austin \$25, to son Samuel Austin land adjacent the Hall place. To Daughter Elizabeth Hatch, to daughter Catherine, each of the daughters formerly names paid \$25.

Son George Austin to furnish w. Margaret with wood – he was to get homestead farm – he was appointed executor. Witnesses Spence \_\_\_iel Greene, \_\_\_es Miller. Aug. \_\_\_

Vol. 2, p. 132

March 16, 1831

John Hall appointed guardian of Nichols Austin of North Kingston.

[page 22-46]

vol. 30, p. 160

{son of James<sup>2</sup>, Edmund<sup>1</sup>, 1-1-8}

Recorded May 15, 1847

I, Russel<sup>3</sup> Austin of North Kingston, yeoman, to wife Catherine Austin 1 gold necklace, also use of all household furniture, except my desk if she should die or marry then the furniture to 5 daughters, namely Penelope, Catherine, Ann Eliza, Mary, and Abby B. or to their heirs, to son George W. Austin \$5.00, to daughter Penelope wife of Jencks Whipple \$2.00.

To son Fones Austin ½ lot set on North Kingston called the Alice Lot, the other ½ I give to son Warren Austin and my desk. Arnold and Abby B. Austin, also a home in my dwelling house

[page 22-47]

if they remain single.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

I give to my 2 sons Charles H and James Russell Austin my homestead farm in North Kingston, house, etc. when they come of age shall pay the legacies given in my last will. To my 2 sons Fones and Warren Austin the residue back R. and per they were appointed executors. Witnesses Henry Tibbets, Benjamin Bardine, Sarah G. Mattison.

vol. 33, p. 145 {son of Russell<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Edmund<sup>1</sup>, 1-1-8-4}

Letter of Administration – James M. Davis of North Kingston appointed administrator on R. and P. Estate of Warren Austen late of Spencer, MA deceased. Signed 13 Aug, 1860. Recorded Aug. 15, 1860.

vol. 34 p. 55

I give unto my beloved \_\_ improvements and income real

[page 22-48]

or muced[?].

To daughter Julia, house and 2 acres of land commencing east corner of my farm and running southerly to a rail fence south of my house, which suns westerly by said fence, thence northerly to \_\_ to George Austin at such place as to con. xxx w. Mary.

Daughter Julia to pay all debts and expenses.

To son \_\_ Austin part of my farm bounded beginning Southeast corner of the lot Will to Daughter Julia A. and running \_\_ the road 6 rods thence at right angle with \_\_ westerly to the RR, then northerly \_\_ land belonging to George Austin then east to my daughter Julia, and then south \_\_

[page 22-49]

west corner of said lot then easterly to --, westerly parallel with son Samuel W. to the west line, ++ northerly to lot given to my son \_\_, \_\_sterly to the road. To son Jam\_\_ and my 6 daughters, namely Maria, Ruth A. Nichols, Emily G. Bennet, M\_\_roe, Sally R. Dyer, and Hannah E. Th\_\_, Apr. 1862. Witnesses Horatio N. Bowen, Richard Reynolds, James \_\_.

Letters issued to Mary June 16, 1862.

vol. 37, p. 109 {James, Edmund}

I, George Austin of North Kingston being advanced in years to nephew Samuel W. Austin

[page 22-50]

son of my deceased brother Samuel Austin, house and ground he now occupes being 4 acres during his life at his death it is to go to his brother Isaac A. Austin if living, if not to his son John Francis Austin.

To niece Julia A. Austin daughter of my deceased brother Samuel land beginning at the corner of the RR and the Wickford Road running along Wickford Road to line belonging to my late brother Samuel, running thence along his line southwesterly to said RR, thence along RR to beginning containing about 10 acres. Also a small piece of woodland set a short distance beyond the said piece of land and on the same side of railroad and adjacent my late brother's land

[page 22-51]

about 10 acres, also 1 featherbed coverlet, and \$1500 also 2 acre wood lot part of the Codney farm next to land of Thomas Fry (she rendered services to him.)

To Elizabeth B. Austin wife of my nephew Fones Austin my homestead farm being on the East side of road, and to her heirs provided she and they keep the family burying ground xxx for all my relatives as long as grass grows and water runs if they do not carry out instructions it is to become the property of the town for the benefit of the poor – also to Elizabeth \_\_ his household furniture.

To Henry W. Austin son of nephew Fones my farm called Spencer Hall to heirs, etc.

To George R. Austin son of nephew ...

[page 22-52]

{highlights}

### **Burying Ground**

To Henry W. Austin son of nephew Fones Austin

To George R. Austin son of Fones

To Mary daughter of Fone

To Massee Sweet w. of William Sweet, after her death to Mary Austin, daughter of Fones.

To nephew Fones Austin and his 2 sons, George R. and Henry W.

To Mary A. Simmons daughter of deceased brother Russel Austin

To George R. Austin son of nephew Fones

To niece Ruth Nichols w. of Benjamin after her death to Mary Austin dau. of Fones.

To Sally Russel Youngs wife of Arnold Youngs after her death to Elizabeth B. Austin wife of Fones.

To John H. Goddard

To George Tanner

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 37

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

[page 22-53]

To George A Chaffee

To. Fones Austin he to be sole executor

signed \_\_ 1871, Witnesses Philip H. Peirce, Samuel J. Wyer, John C. McKenzie, probated Jan. 8, 1872.

[page 22-54]

{continued from page 21 }

my farm called Weeden farm to his heirs.

To Mary Austen daughter of nephew Fones my farm called Tafft farm except the dwelling house and 2 acres of land immediately around it to Massey Sweet w. of William the house and 2 acres where she now lives called the Tafft house during her life after her death to Mary Austin daughter of Fones her heirs, etc.

To nephew Fones Austin and his 2 sons George R. and Henry W. Austin as tenants in common my marsh or salt lot their heirs, etc.

To Mary A. Simmons daughter of deceased brother Russel Austin 21 acres of woodland part of Codney farm.

[page 22-55]

To George R. Austin son of nephew Fones 10 acres of woodland partly the Codney farm adjacent the piece I gave to Mary A. Simmons, and his heirs.

To niece Ruth Nichols wife of Benjamin P. all my interest which I have in the house and lot where she now resides during her life after her death it is to go to Mary Austin, daughter of Fones, and to her heirs.

To Sally Russell Youngs, wife of Arnold, the claim which I hold on the house and lot where she now resides, after her death to Elizabeth B. Austin wife of Fones and her heirs.

To John H. Goddard of Washington City \$100.

To George Tanner son of James

[page 22-56]

\$100.

To George A. Chaffee \$100.

To Fones all residue.

vol. 3, p. 197

Fones Austin appointed administrator on the personal estate of Elizabeth b. Austin late of North Kingston, deceased intestate. 10 Jan. 1876, recorded Jan. 12, 1876.

[page 22-57]

### Exeter

Book 1, 1743 – 1750 p. 7

Town Council held at the dwelling house of Robert Spencer in Exeter 11 June 1745. A list of names of those persons appointed by the Town Council in order to lay before the town meeting and then to be put in the box according to act of Assembly xxx Jeremiah Austin, J.A.\_\_, George Sweet.

p. 8 {1-1-5}

Ordered that Stephen Austen have liberty to sell strong drink in his now dwelling house

July 12, 1743

License – Dr. Cephu Austin renewed

p. 9 –

That John Austin to sited[cited] to appear before the next council to show cause why he continues in this town.

Next council tooke held at

[page 22-58]

{1-1-5} Stephen Austins, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Sat. in August next. Council met at Stephen Austin 11 Oct. 1743.

Council 12 June 1744 p. 16

Lic. to Stephen Austin renewed July 17, 1744 – Lic. renewed Sept. 11, 1744.

Ordered that William (Justen) leave a cert. to West. Greenwich.

Council 9 Oct. 1744 held at Stephen Austin's house.

Council held 11 Dec. 1744 at Stephen Austin's.

Council 12 Feb. 1744 ordered that Robert Austen have a certificate to North Kingston, and his wife and family.

Council 11 June 1745; Stephen Austen received a license –

[page 22-59]

---

Council

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 38

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Dec. 10, 1745

Ordered that William Austun (Osborn) wife and children have a certificate to South Kingston

June 10, 1746. Stephen Austin received a license. He paid L2-5s

Council Apr. 12, 1748

Oliver Austen son and orfen [orphan] to Daniel Austin Jr. {1-1-7} deceased made choice of Jeremiah Austen Jr. of Exeter as guardian.

Council 11 June 1748

Stephen Austen {1-1-5} chosen juror

Council Aug. 5, 1748

Paskos Austen and other maintain the road from Gt. River Eastward to New Kingston and the new highway from the highway given by Joseph Hannion[?] southward to South Kingston.

Stephen Austen supervisor xx Robert Sweet for highway from Stone Bridge by the pound as far westward as William Tanners from

[page 22-60]

chetter[?] along the highway southward until it comes to a drift way by John Reynolds.

Council Aug. 1, 1748

Stephen Sweet, Joseph Austen, Jeremiah Sweet Jr., George Sweet, John Sweet take care of road from William Tanner westward to Black Plaine.

Council

Jeremiah Austin {1-1-3} supervisor

June 13, 1749

A committee appointed to lay out a highway between lands of Stephen Austin and Robert Aylesworth in said town or elsewhere as they think proper to answer the ends of a petition by Jonathan Lewis and others.

10 Apr., 1750

Benjamin Lawton xx John Sweet jurors.

[page 22-61]

Apr. 10, 1750

Jeremiah Austen, {1-1-3}, juror

June 12, 1750

Palkso Austin, William Sweet and others take care of highway at the East side of Great River Eastward to North Kingston.

Aug. 14, 1750

Paskeo Auston gave bond {1-1-2} to Simon Sweete late overseer of the poor for to Indammfie(Indemnify) the town of Ease... of 2 Bastard children born in the town.

Jeremiah Austin was on Job Harenton's squadron to take care of the road, beginning at a bridge on the northmost part of the homestead of Samuel Casey, thence eastward to John Chaptman's corn mill thence southward to James Colegrove's syuadron.

John Rathbone sup. on his squadron were Robert Sweet, John Sweet, Jeremiah Sweet, George Sweet,

[page 22-62]

and Joseph Austen – highway beginning on the Hill between William Tanners and Jonathan Babcock and to extend said highway westward to Job Triggs' field the Northwest corner and from the town rod highway between John Sweet and Robert Sweet's land to West Greenwich line.

Stephen Austen sup. {1-1-5}

Wjrence[?] H-1752 {1-1-5}

last will of Stephen Austin proved Mary Austen and Jeremiah Austen ... John Whelford and William Tanner appointed.

Sept. 19, 1752.

Job Herrington {1-1-3} sup. on Squadron Jeremiah Austen, Jeremiah Austen Jr., Highway beginning at a bridge on the northermost part of the homestead of Thomas Cassey thence eastward to John Chapman's corn mill

[page 22-63]

thence southwest until it meets with Oliva Miap Squadron at the top of the hill between Richard Wedge and Robert Miller.

Sept. 19, 1752

order {1-1-5} Jeremiah Austen and Mary Austen widow to Stephen Austin have a letter of administration on the estate of said Stephen Austin, deceased.

Mar. 13, 1753

Jeremiah Austin juror {1-1-3}

---



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Nov. 13, 1753

account of Mary Austen and Jeremiah Austen amount L361-1-6d has been paid out of estate of Stephen Austen. {1-1-5}

12 Mar, 1754

Last will of Jeremiah Austen – Elizabeth Austen widow, executrix. {1-1}

Oct. 8, 1752

Inventory of personal estate of Jeremiah Austen, late of Exeter presented by Elizabeth widow

[page 22-64]

### Will

Job Lawton of Exeter South Kingston and w. Mary – 2 daughters, son Isaac Lawton, Christopher Lawton, Caleb Lawton, Elisha Lawton, daughter Abigail Lawton, daughter Alney Lawton, Ma.y [?]Exeter 14 Mar., 1743.

Witnesses John Earl, Gabriel Her., Rosscome Sanford.

pp. 142 {1-1-5}

18 May 1752, I, Stephen Austin of Exeter, wife Mary del. by bedding and furniture, cattle, daughter Abegail Lewis L5 to be paid by my executor Rufus Austin when he is 21. To daughter Kezia Austin (same) to Daughter Unice Austin (same)

[page 22-65]

daughter Lucy Austin same, Exec. Mary Austen.

Brother Jeremiah Austin to be exe until son Rufus comes of age. Witness Gideon Ellis.

Jeremiah Austen the 3<sup>rd</sup> {1-1-3-1}

Benjamin hisXmark Reynolds. Probated 16 June 1752.

p. 156

4 Jan. 1753

I, John Herrenton of Exeter yeoman eldest daughter Mary Herrendon, bed, etc. when 18.

daughter Arinah[Annah?] Herreton same, wife Annah Herrenton.

Son William double share. Wife Annah sole executor. Signed by mark. Witnesses Jaeot hisXmark Hearman, Nicholas Walton, Benoni Hall.

p. 185

Mar. 6, 1752

I, Jeremiah Austen {1-1} of Exeter

[page 22-66]

laborer, wife Elizabeth Austen also she was exe. Everything went to her; no children; mentions signed by mark. witnesses

Jeffrey Champlin, William X Sweet, William X Davis, filed 12 Mar, 1754

book 2

Council March 9, 1756

Henry Straight, Job Sweet, Sweet Hill, James Austin cited to appear respecting bringing in Jonathan Bates.

Council 29 Aug. 1757

Jeremiah Austin Juror {1-1-3}

Council 14 Oct. 1757

Jonathan Lewis Supervisor

Mary Austin highway beginning at the River by David Stanton and to extend easterly and to extend along said highway to Samuel

[page 22-67]

### Boon's land.

June 20, 1758

Simon Smith super.

Paskso[Pasco] Austin Junior {1-1-2} and others, road from North Kingston up the country road westward to the road to John Chapman, eastward of George Wrights and the new highway adjacent the Parhqueamsett line and the new highway as far south as the Great River eastward to North Kingston and the new Hwy. given by Joseph Hammond, southward to South Kingston line.

Job Herrington {1-1-3-1} super, Jeremiah Austen, Jeremiah Austen Jr., beginning at Bridge on the northernmost part of the homestead farm of Thomas Casey and from

[page 22-68]

thence eastward to John Chapman's corn mill and thence to said bridge, said mill from thence southwestward until meets Richard Auldredg's Squad. Samuel Sweet super. Robert Austen and others mend the highway from top of the hill to the eastward of William Tanner, westward to the 10 rod highway to the northwest corner of Job. Tripp's field and from the 10 rod highway northward to Greenwich and the highway leading southward from nigh William Tanner's to the Driftway.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 40

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

July 11, 1758

Jonathan Lewis super., Mary Austen.

Mary Austin {1-1-5} and Jeremiah Austin exec. of Stephen Austin's will est value L807-18s-4.

[page 22-69]

Council June 19, 1759

William Hall Junior super. – Paskso Austin Jun.

Echabod Stearman super, Paskso Austin, Isaac Austin {1-1-2-6}

July 21-1759

Job. Harrington super – Jeremiah Austin, Jeremiah Austin Jr., Samuel Sweet sup – Robert Austin

Jonathan Lewis, super – Mary Austin, widow.

Dec. 27, 1759

ordered that John Thomas, John Sunderlin and Jeremiah Austin Junior together with Robert Reynolds (son of Gad) go forth with and cutt about 1 cord of Benjamin Raynolds, his wood, and cart the same nigh to the house where the said Jack is sick with the small pox (Jack was an Indian.)

[page 22-70]

July 8, 1760

Afram Wilcox super – Mary Austin, widow. {1-1-5}

Nathaniel Niles, super, Robert Austin {1-3-3}

Job Herrington, super, Jeremiah Austin, Jeremiah Austin Jr. {1-1-2-1}

John Sunderlin super – Pasco Austin, Isaac Austin {1-1-2-6}

14 July 1760

ordered that Mary Austin and her daughter Lydea/Lydia have a certif. to North Kingston.

stopped at p. 102 – of town councils

[page 22-71]

### Coventry

#### Probate Records, vol. 4

John Austin, Guardian, p. 67

The estate of Nichols Austin minor to John Austin guardian to said minor Dr. to Pd. Barbary Austin for making clothes. March 4, 1825.

p. 68

Estate of Reynolds Austin, minor to John Austin Dr.

To (pd) Barbara Austin for making clothes

To Barbara Austin as per rect. \$6.00

to pd. Reynolds Austin \$6.00

By debt due from Stephen Austin \$16.00

Book 6

Abel Austin's estate pp 143, 147, 217, 227, 291, 292

p. 143 – Estate of Abel Austin late of Coventry, deceased on the written request of the heirs and the widow of deceased to have Horace Austin appointed administrator – he gave bond \$4000 – John Vaughn and Olney

[page 22-72]

Briggs sureties – Ambrose S. Hopkins, George Fairbanks and Benjamin Lewis were appointed appraisers.

p. 147 – Inventory

3 silver lobtspoons - \$7.00, 3 silver tea spoons – 2.00

negotiable notes signed by Jonathan Ramington/Remington of Cranston - \$360. dated May 2, 1840

note signed by Joseph Harris of Cranston, \$769.69 – Apr. 30, 1843

note signed by Obadiah Potter for \$130, April 25, 1839.

note signed by Colet Congdon of Cranston \$90 – Jan. 19, 1841.

p. 291

The estate was settled Feb. 13, 1847.

p. 292, vol. 4

Apr. 24 – 1844 to pd. John Sweet May 20, Olney Briggs, Dr. T. O. H. Carpenter, Benoni Calwon

[page 22-73]

---

Coventry {1-4-1-4-3}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 41

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

June 3 – Sam Tillinghast, May 24, and Gelbert L. Rice Oct. 30. Oren Spence, Nov. 24, \_6, G. Waterman, Dec. 9, J. and A. S. Hopkins Dec. 10. Albert Brown Dec. 12, Bowen Austin. May 10 Asa Austin, Horace Austin 1844 Apr. 24 Mary Austin, Irene Austin, Asa Austin, Celia A. Knight, Eliza E. Austin, Mary C. Austin, Horace Austin, (Asa – Celia Eliza and Mary C. all got the same amount – Irene about the same.

Feb. 13, 1847 – The whole amount \$1,970.88.

Vol. 7 {1-3-3-2-5}

Joshua Austin est. 334, will 338, 357 – 360.

Mary Austin's estate 337, 347, 334

Petition of David R. Weaver that letters on the estate of Joshua Austin be granted

[page 22-74]

to them, Charles Capwell and James Greene. I of the sub, witnesses to said will declared they with one Freelove H. Weaver witness to Joshua Austin's will.

Daniel R. Weaver gave bond of \$1000 and Israel Wilson and James Greene were securities, Charles Capwell, Luther Capwell and Frances W. Gardner appointed appraisers.

p. 338, will

I, Joshua Austin of Coventry yeoman to wife Diana Austin farm in W. G. as long as she is my widow to 2 grandsons Nehemiah B. Weaver and Charles H. Weaver. To son in law Daniel R. Weaver

to Gddau Amy J. Weaver, to Gddau. Ruth Ann Weaver 1 pair gold earrings.

[page 22-75]

to dau. Betsey Ann Weaver grave stones are to furnished.

Exec. Daniel R. Weaver, dated. Jan. 4, 1855. Witnesses Charles Capwell, James Greene, Freelove H. Weaver

p. 357 Inv. returned

p. 360 Inventory approved 23 Sept. 1855.

p. 328 – Estate of Mary Austin deceased; Asa Austen pet. that he be appointed admin. on the estate of Mary Austin late of Coventry which Intest.

p. 347 he was appointed bond \$200 sureties Beriah Albros, Nathaniel Barnett.

vol. 8

Diana Austin

Cyntha L. Austin

p. 191

Inst. presented for probate 20 Feb. 1865, 2 witness Samuel Howard and Philip

[page 22-76]

P. Hawkins testified. Diana was more than 21 years old. Letter granted to Daniel R. Weaver, gave bond \$800 Israel Wilson and Raymond P. Goff sureties, they with John Potter 2<sup>nd</sup> appointed appraisers.

Will-

I, Diana Austin of Coventry, Kent County. To my brother Daniel R. Weaver \$20 to be used in erecting a stone wall around the graves on the old homestead farm in Coventry. To my nephews Calvin G. Cohoone and Raymond W. Cahoon. To Niece Georgeanna Hawkins to my sister Prudence Calhoon, to niece Amy Jane Wright my gold beads.

to nephew Nehemiah b. Weaver

To niece Amanda A. Cahoon my ear jewels

[page 22-77]

to nephew Elias B. Hawkins

To brother Daniel R. Weaver and my sister Prudence Cahoone, Daniel R. Weaver is to erect suitable grave stone he was sole executor. signed 10 Feb. 1865 Witnesses Samuel Howard, Philip P. Hawkins, Sarah Tillinghast.

p. 419 {1-4-1-4-3-1-1}

Estate of Cynthia L. Austin of Coventry, petition of Asa Austin for letter of administration. He was the sole heir he gave bond \$300.—Chester Franklin and Horatio N. Cook sureties.

Book 9p

John H. Austin, 285, 286, 287

Irene Austin, 395, 396, 397

Bowen Austin, 429, 430, 431

William Henry Austin 514, 518

p. 285 Estate of John H. Austin, 20 Sept. 1875, Asa Austen applier, to

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 42

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

[page 22-78]

{1-4-1-4-3-8}

to the Court that letter Lest. be granted to Eliza E. Austin.

Asa Austin and William N. Fiske witnesses.

Eliza gave bond \$4000. Asa Austin and Henry B. Waterman, securities.

I, John H. Austin of Coventry to wife Eliza A. Austin everything is gives to her and she made exec. signed July 1, 1875,

Witnesses Asa Austin, William N. Fiske. recorded 20 Sept, 1875.

p. 395 Estate of Irena Austin {1-4-1-4-3-1}

15 Jan. 1877 app. of Asa Austin that let test be given to him. Oliver Lewis and Samuel E. Lewis, witnesses = bond \$2500 with Ira A. Tillinghast, and Elbridge G. Fairbank sureties.

p. 396 Will {1-4-1-4-3-1}

I, Irena Austin of Coventry Grave stones to be erected

[page 22-79]

to sister Eliza E. Austin

to 2 Nieces Emerly C. Austin and Cynthia L. Austin, daughters of Asa Austin.

to nephew Fred W. Austin

to Niece Olive A. Gallup wife of Ezra Gallup.

to niece Adalaid U. Knight daughter of Benoni Knight.

to Brother Asa Austin he also was appointed Exec. Signed 17 Oct. 1866.

Witnesses Oliver Lewis, Samuel E. Lewis, Mary A. Lewis, proved Jan. 15, 1877.

p. 429 {son of Brayton}

Estate of Bowen Austin

21 May 1877 let test asked to be given to Jason S. Austin.

Henry A. Sisson and John Sisson

[page 22-80]

witnesses, bond \$500 with Horace Clarke and Edward B. Coffin sureties.

p. 430 will {son of Brayton}

I, Bowen Austin of Coventry, to my oldest daughter Julia C. Tillinghast, wife of Ira Tillinghast.

to Daughter Lydia M. Briggs wife of Arnold Briggs.

to grandson Henry Austin residue grave stones to be erected Jason S. Austin sole Exec. signed 3 Feb., 1877 – Witnesses Ambrose S. Hopkins, Henry A. Sesson, John W. Sesson.

Letter Test to Jason S. Austin of Johnston, Providence County, proved 21 May 1877.

Vol. 10 {1-2-2-1-}

Angeline Austin, 175, 193, 195

[page 22-81]

Nichols Austin 480, 483, 486, 487, 491, 492, 493, 494

p. 175.

Letter of Administration to Willet Austin of Coventry on estate of Angeline Austin, late of Coventry, deceased. Intestate.

Signed 19 Apr. 1880.

p. 192 appraisers return inventory Apr. 27, 1880 Witnesses Asahel Matteson, Ray G. Arnold, O. R. Matteson.

p. 193 {1-2-2-1-}

Article of agreement 1 May 1880 between Willet Austin, Annah S. Sherman, Elizabeth N. Kenyon, and Mary C. Briggs of 1 part and Lydia F. Austin the other part. All heirs at law of Angeline Austin late of Coventry, parties of first part agree to pay the party of the second part for taking care of Angeline Austen deceased the full balance of the amount of estate of said deceased

[page 22-82]

signed –

Willet Austin

Elizabeth N. Kenyon

Mary D. Briggs

Hannah S. Sherman

Lydia F. Austin

the amount was \$500. Witnesses S. W. Griffen. to signature of W. A.

p. 195

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 43

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Estate of Angeline Austin in acct. with Willet Austen

to pd. John H. Campbell for notes  
James Eldred burying exp.  
Byron Read casket  
Arnold Moon carriage hire.  
Lydia F. Austin per agreement.

p. 480

Estate of Nichols Austin {son of Brayton}, petition of John Warner executor, pray that Stephen W. Griffin be appointed custodian of estate of Nichols Austin, bond \$8000.

[page 22-83]

p. 486

William B. Babcock, Stephen W. Griffen witnesses. Bond \$7000, John E. Whipple, Stephen W. Griffin sureties.

They and Stephen Matteson, Willet Wood be appointed \_\_

I, Nichols Austin {son of Brayton} of Coventry, tomb stones and curbing my cemetery lot where I am to be buried.

I beg to Phebe M. Boss of Coventry daughter of Henry Boss, deceased, remainder of my estate to be divided according to law.

Friend John Warner sole executor. signed Oct. 21, 1882 – Witnesses Stephen W. Griffin, William B. Babcock. Recorded Jan. 15, 1883.

p. 492 Inventor

Family Bible

6 large spoons marked to Larken

12 small “

[page 22-84]

3 large silver spoons marked E. Larkin

Vol. 11

Nichols Austen \_\_

John F. Austen

Asa \_\_

p. 56 estate of Nichols Austen

21 Jan. 1884 petition of John Warner his final account.

p. 69

18 Feb. 1884 account

p. 70, John Warner, Executor in account of with estate of Nichols Austin. Cr.

Jan. 28, 1883 A. C. Dedrick 16Y

Stephen Matteson

William B. Babcock

A. Matteson and Co.

H. A. Foster

Phebe M. Bose

John Whipple

Stephen Matteson

R. H. Northrup

[page 22-85]

A. L. Richmond – John H. Campbell, Byron Read 160. John C. Carr, H. C. Whipple, W. W. Wood, William A. Stone, John H.

Campbell, L. Pike and son, Job Manchester, W. A. Shepple, A. Matte son and Co., Tombstones 85.00

John H. Campbell, Reynolds Austin {son of Brayton}, \$745, Sarah E. Pierce, 124.16.

Thustron Capwell (Guardian) Thurston Capwell administrator – 74.00 – Arnold Nichols 186.25, Albert C. Nichols 186.25,

William C. Austin 372.50, J. Dexter Austin 372.50. Julia C. Tillinghast 186.25, Deborah Briggs 10.35, Henry Potter 62.08, James

Potter 62.08, Hannah Cottrell 286.25, C. W. Austin 248.33, Sarah Cheesbrough 248.33, Lewis W. Potter 124.16.

[page 22-86]

Reuben W. Austin 186.25, Stephen Anthony Austin 186.25, Amey A. Peck 186.25, Jason S. Austin 186.25, Daniel Austin

186.25, Benjamin T. Austin 248.33, Arthur H. Austin 124.16, George A. Austin 124.10, William H. Caswell 248.33, Phillip

Potter 10.35, Leonard Potter 10.35, Eva B. Potter 8.87, Ambros A. Potter 8.87, Rosale Potter 8.87, Louise Gladding Potter, 8.87,

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Benjamin F. Potter, 8.87, Mary J. Crandall 8.87, John R. Potter, 8.87, Sterry Potter, 62.08, Barbara Knight, 62.08, Lydia Arnold, 62.08, Maria Cahoon 62.08, Wilber Potter 62.08.

[page 22-87]

Gilbert Potter 62.08, Daniel Potter 62.08, Emma J. Arnold 62.08, Stephen Alfred Austin 372.50, Cinderella E. Johnson 124.16.

Caroline Austin 124.16, Franklin P. Austin 124.16, Phebe M. Boss 1000.00.

p. 333 Estate of John F. Austin, 17 Jan. 1887, petition of Emily E. Austin on John F. Austin's estate.

p. 348

Feb. 28, 1887 petition of Emily E. Austin that let test be granted to her – George W. Phillips witness – Jefferson S. Howard a descendent witness bond \$500. Daniel L. Bennett and Edwin F. Bennett, sureties.

p. 349, will

I, John F. Austin of Coventry, executors to pay a promissory note made payable to Ann M. Sweet dated about 1862.

To my wife Emily E. Austin all

[page 22-88]

rest of the estate. She is appointed sole executrix. Signed at Foster Sept. 1, 1880. Witnesses Jefferson S. Howard and George W. Phillips. Recorded Feb. 28, 1887.

p. 501 Estate of Asa Austin {1-4-1-4-3-1} 20 Aug. 1888 petition of Lydia Austin praying let adm. be granted to her. Bond 1000. Charles Vaughn and Richard R. Capwell sureties.

p. 508

Lydia Austin appointed administratrix on Asa Austin late of Coventry deceased. Intestate 20 Aug., 1888.

p. 520

Inventory return Oct. 15, 1888

one note given March 10, 1888 by Miss Victoria Congdon \$142.28 etc. John H. Carr, Eric Walker, Giles M. Nichols app.

[page 22-89]

vol. 12.

Asa Austin 113.18

p. 113. Aug. 18, 1890 final accounting presented by Lydia Austin.

p. 118 paid out Eliza E. Austin \$415.00, Daniel Eddy – gravestones 75.00. Emily C. Austin 150.00, F. W. Austin 150.00.

vol. 13.

p. 105 Estate of Willet Austin. Request that letter of administration be granted to James R. Briggs of North Kingston.

p. 108 James R. Briggs appointed Jan. 16, 1899, bond \$1400. Albert K. Kenyon and Lydia F. Austin securities. Edwin Scott, Oliver R. Matteson and Albin F. Salesbury app –

[page 22-90]

p. 114 Inventory of silver table spoons \$7.00, 3 silver teaspoons 1.50, 1 silver butler knife .50, 1 silver mustard spoon. Gold watch 15.00.

p. 126

Administrator asked authority to erect a tombstone to Willet Austin, given.

p. 149

Accounting of James R. Briggs adm. of estate of Willet Austin late of Coventry Oct. 16, 1899.

p. 154

Final Accounting 20 Nov. 1899. Paid out Gravestones 40.00. Heirs Mary C. Briggs \$429.71, Lydia F. Austin 429.71, Thomas E. Kenyon Jr., 143.23, Albert A. Kenyon 143.24, Mary E. (Graver?) 143.24.

p. 129

Petition of Mary M. Field, sole heir

[page 22-91]

and next of kin of Amy Austin late of Coventry, deceased praying that her husband George F. Field be granted letter of administration – May 14, 1899. bound \$500.

p. 340 Lydia F. Austin 19 Jan. 1903

p. 342

16 Feb. 1903 Witness Curtis W. Matteson, Ellen A. Matteson, letter test. granted to Albert G. Sprague, bond \$2500. John B. Allen and John Vinson/Winsor sureties. Samuel F. Babcock, John E. Whipple of Coventry and William C. Tibbetts of Warwick app.

p. 356

Apr. 20, 1903 Inventory value \$1,623.28; 8 silver teaspoons 4.00, 6 silver tablespoons 6.00.

---

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 504 Supreme Court. Thomas E. Kenyon appellant versus

[page 22-92]

Probate Court of Coventry 16 Feb. 1903 he lost – the court ruled that the will was genuine.

p. 511

Estate of Lydia F. Austin acc't of Albert G. Sprague, executor of the will of Lydia F. Austin late of Coventry.

vol.14

p. 295

Nov. 14, 1910 Witnesses George B. Parker and Bertha E. Parker, letter test. be issued to Emily C. Austin, bond \$500.

p. 325

Nobles – Oklahoma {1-4-1-4-3-1}

Rec'd of Emily C. Austin executrix of the estate of Lydia Austin \$300. 6 silver tablespoons and 2 silver teaspoons in full rec'd

May 18, 1911. F. W. Austin

p. 322

[page 22-93]

estate of Emily E. Austin 8 May, 1911

p. 3\_9

June 12, 1911 – Witnesses Frank A. Potter and George B. Parker, letter test. be issued to Daniel L. Bennett executor. Bond \$2,500.

vol. 15

p. 86

Oct. 9, 1916, will present for probate, witnesses George B. Parker and Elisha C. Knight.

p. 239 Estate of Emily C. Austin

p. 241 Feb. 10, 1919 witnesses Alice T. Hutchins and Agnes A. Hutchins. Letter test. be issued. Angeline E. Nichols exec – bond \$5000. Norman L. Capwell surety. 1 dozen silver teaspoons and salt spoon. 15 silver tablespoons and cream spoon.

[page 22-94]

### Record of Wills, No. 1, 1890

Lydia F. Austin executor Albert G. Sprague p. 195.

Lydia Austin exec. Emily C. Austin

p. 344

Emily E. Austin exec. Daniel L. Bennet p. 352.

John A. Austin exec. Albert L. Austin

p. 441

Emily C. Austin exec. Angeline E. Nichols 482.

p. 195

I, Lydia F. Austin of Coventry to be buried in family burying ground in North Kingston where my stone is now set that Byron Read shall attend to my funeral.

I bequeath to my friend Cynthia Hill of Coventry all real and personal property. I appoint Albert G. Sprague of Warwick sole executor. Signed

[page 22-95]

18 Apr. 1902. Witnesses Curtis W. Matteson, Ellena A. Matteson. Recorded Feb. 16, 1903.

p. 344

I, Lydia Austin {1-4-1-4-3-1} of Coventry I bequeath to my son Frederick W. Austin \$1300 – 6 silver tablespoons and 3 silver teaspoons. Res. to my daughter Emily C. Austin. Appoint said daughter executor. Signed 9 Apr. 1904. Witnesses George B. Parker, Beretha E. Parker – recorded Nov. 14, 1910.

p. 352

I, Emily E. Austin of Coventry I bequeath to by brother Nathan C. Bennett. I bequeath to Sarah Bennett wife of my said brother Nathan O., my paisley shawl. To my niece Mary Randal, to my niece Cora Bennett, to my nieces Florence Bennett and Ada Bennett...

[page 22-96]

to my niece Lena M. Carder, to my grandnieces Ruth Carder and Mary Carder. To Jane Bennett, widow of my brother Edwin F. Bennett, to my nephew Leonard F. Bennett, to my niece Addie V. Brewer, to Rosia A. Bennett wife of my nephew Daniel E. Bennett, to Grandniece Iva Bennett, to Ada Angel wife of my nephew Wilfred I. Angell. To my niece Carrie L. Bennett, to my nephew Charles A. Bennett, to Rosie A. Bennett and my sister in law Sarah W. Bennett. To my brother Pardon Bennett, to my

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 46

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

brother-in-law Albert Angel, to my nephew Wilfred R. Angel, to my nephew Daniel E. Bennett, to my niece Bessie Writhe, and to

[page 22-97]

nephews Earl Bennett, Clarence Bennett and Horace C. Bennett, residual to brother Daniel L. Bennett and his wife Sarah W. Bennett. I appoint my brother Daniel L. Bennett sole executor. Signed 6 Dec., 1910. Witnesses Frank A. Potter and George B. Parker. Recorded June 12, 1911.

p. 441

I, John A. Austin of Coventry. I bequeath to my wife Mary J. Austin all estate during her life. After that to daughter Susan C. Hall, To son Albert L. Austin – appoint said son Albert L. Austin sole executor. Signed 9 Sept. 1913. Witnesses George B. Parker, Elisha C. Knight. Recorded 9 Oct. 1916.

p. 482 {1-4-1-4-3-1-3}

I, Emily C. Austin of Coventry head stone – brother Frederick W. Austin of Noble, Oklahoma.

[page 22-98]

{wrote postmaster, Noble, OK 7/22/41}

to my niece Merle Austin daughter of said Fred. W. Austin. To my niece Ona Austin dau. of Fred – my gold watch and all other jewelry. To Angeline E. Nichols of Summit RI \$200 perpetual care of cemetery lot formerly belonging to my father and mother Asa and Lydia Austin situated at Hopkins Hollow RI to my said brother 15 solid silver tablespoons, my 12 solid silver teaspoons and the residual of the estate.

I appoint Angeline E. Nichols of Summit, RI executrix. Signed 8 Dec. 1918. Witnesses Alice T. Hutchin, Agnes A. Hitchin. Recorded Feb. 10, 1919.

Record Book number 2

Coventry Tax book 1940

Angie L. Austin house and lot

[page 22-99]

Summit land value \$200, building 1,400.

Telephone bk March 1941, Providence, RI.

Austin Albert E. Silk Lane, Sciatuate {called on her}

Austin, Arthur E., 40 Windor Rd, Providence, {10-2-42}

Austin, Benjamin S. r. 25 Carrie Ave, Rumford {w. 10-1-42}

### East Providence

Austin, Bion W., 936 Smithfield Av.

### Sayles Perry

Austin, Olias E. Jr., 100 Fountain Gospel, Res. 318 Rugby, Hopkins {called on him in Providence, have record.

Austin, Clarence M. rec. 38 Wilson, Plantatus

Austin, Doris C., res. 275 Irving Rd, Lakewood

### Hopkins

Austin, Edward E. 130 Morris Ave., Gaspee

Austin, Edward R. 352 Lloyd AV., Plantatus

Austin, Edwin F. 12 Division, Greenwich

Austin, Miss Evelyn V., 382 Smith, Hopkins

Austin, Everett L., 65 Alhambra Circle, Edgewood

Austin, F. L. Farnum Pike, Welliaires? Smithfield

### Central

Austin, F. P. Jr., 114 Riemstick Rd.

### Barr, Warren

Austin, Frank C. 350 Samuel Gorton Circle

### Warwick, NK

Austin, Fred L. r. Spragueville Central

Austin, Mrs. G. E. 246 Laurel Hill Av West

Austin, G. F. Post Road, Greenwich

Austin, Harold H. 69 Washington Lakewood

[page 22-100]



**Hopkins**

Austin, Harnie E. 64 Calla, Hopkins  
Austin, Henry W., 83 Alpine, Warwick NK  
Austin, Herbert H. 1243 Post Rd, Norwood

**Williams**

Austin, Joel D. 24 Rose Court, Dexter[?]  
Austin, Joseph E. 21 Barrett, W. Arlingtn

**West**

Austin, Louis F. 72 Parkman, Hopkins  
Austin, Mable E., 21 Sunnyside AV,

**East Prov.**

Austin, Mrs. Mae 47 Ida West  
Austin, Robert N. Florist, 123 Rehrehn

**Hopkins**

[page 22-101]

Austin, Rosamond W., 257 Benefit

**Dexter**

Austin, Stephen W. variety store, 84 Harrison AV, Lakewood, Hopkins  
Austin, Mrs. T. S. 18 Middle East Prv.  
Austin, William G. 41 Varnum AV

**Pawt Perry**

Austin, William L., Hope AV, Hope Valley

**Directory**

Austin Albert assembler, B. + Sh. at N. Scituate  
Austin Barbara sec. Dr. Carleton P. Small, res. 129 Rutherglen AV.  
Austin, Caroline E. widow Everett 422 Cranston  
Austin Charles E. Jr. (Emma E.) pres. tres. Creditors Service Corp, home 318 Rugby  
Austin Clarence M. (Geneva B.) printer home 38 Wilson  
Austin Donald F., teacher, Bryant College, 480 Broadway, N. Attleboro, Mass.  
Austin, Doris C. sten. compensation

[page 22-102]

claim department Lumbermens Mutual res. Irving Road, Lakewood

Austin, Mrs. Dorothy E. clerk Petroleum Heat and Power Co. res. 89 Bolton  
Austin Earl D. insp, R.I. Liquor Control home Hamilton pt, Hamilton  
Austin, Edward A., shipping clerk Afr. Axelrod res. 89 Bolton Av.  
Austin Edward C. (Jennie) home 612 Prarie AV  
Austin, Edward E (Lillian M) 130 Morris AV  
Austin, Edward R. (Hope) see Creditors Service Corp and acct. Bodell and Co., res 352 Lloyd AV.  
Austin, Ernest G. (Eleanor) r. 612 Prarie AV  
Austin, Mrs. Ethel 23 Bridgham  
Austin, Ethel S. widow George E. 246 Laurel Hill AV.  
Austin, Mrs. Evelyn R. probation officer 165 Pease  
Austin, Evelyn V. let opr. Armour and Co.

[page 22-103]

res. Edgewood

Austin, Everett L. (Teresa) state tech trainer in agri. 119 State Office bldg, hom S. Kingston  
Austin, Frank B. made B. + S. home 46 Hope, Attleboro, Mass.  
Austin, Franklin D. (Mary L) Lt. police N.Y.N.H. + H. home 729 Hartford AV..  
Austin, Franklin P. res. 729 Hartford AV  
Austin, Frederick P. Jr. comptroller B. + S. home 114 Premsteck Rd, Barrington  
Austin, Gideon R. (Teresa A) folder, home 24 Suffolk  
Austin, Grace widow Walter, housekeeper, 18 Danforth  
Austin, Harold H (Burnice) office mgr. Lonttet Laundry Co., home Lakewood



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin Harrie E. (Evangeline E) skinner Outlet Co. home 64 Calla  
Austin, Mrs. Harriet E. nurse 356 Lockwood  
Austin, Ida 23 Aborn  
Austin, Joel B. (Ruth R.) treas Tarsco Corp.

[page 22-104]

home 24 Rose Court  
Austin, John r. 186 Ocean  
Austin, John r. 25 Spring  
Austin, John W. (Edna J. ) clk 12 Balcom  
Austin, Kenneth carp. 5 Claverick  
Austin, Leland S. (Bertha L) weather stripper, 381 Knight  
Austin, Leonard n. appr. B. + S. 123 Rutherglen AV.  
Austin, Lones F. (Louise C.) title examiner, Title Guarantee Co. of Pl, 72 Parkman, Cranston  
Austin, Margt M. opr. 98 Laban  
Austin, Maurice R. (Hildred R.) grinder American Optical Co., h. Johnson  
Austin, Myers B. (Laura) lab 4 Frank  
Austin, Phoebe widow Fred C. h. 304 Broad  
Austin, Robert stock clerk 80 ½ Broad

[page 22-105]

### Cranston

West Ishmael case no. 1 + 91, Decree Deed of Release Book CR1, p. 365  
Index Book 2

Austin Hannah B., decree, petition for Admer Bk 26, p. 95  
Doc., letter of Admin Bk 20 p. 82, decree Admin appt. Bk 26, p. 97  
doc. admrs bond bk 2, p. 97

Austin, John – will Bk, 25, p. 167, probate of will pp bk 26, p. 377

Austin, John, let test bk 22 p. 91, probate of will 26-321

Austin, George R., letter of Adm, 20 pg 191, admer appt 30 p. 34  
admer bond 24 p. 494, bond received bk 30, p. 37  
Inv. bk 29 p. 186, mo. received bk 30 p. 39.  
decree, leave to sell inventory, 30 p. 39  
decree, Acct presented 30 p. 191  
Doc – admers acct 29 p. 346, decree, acct. allowed 30, p. 194

[page 22-106]

West, Hannah S. case no. 2150, decree. Petition for admer bk 15, p. 157. Letter of Adm. bk 14, p. 58.  
Admer appt. bk 15, p. 159, admin. bond bk 1 p. 59, appr. bk 15, p. 159  
Return bk 16 Return received bk 15, p. 160

Council Records – vol. 1, p. 365

Francis X Knight bot a negro Ishael X West man named Jack from John Lyon married of Cranston dated Aug. 22, 1767 they Jack his freedom. Aug. 22, 1767, witnesses James Harris and John Lyon. Recorded 29 Aug. 1767.

Court Record vol. 26, p. 95

Estate of Hannah B. Austin deceased Albert A. Austin petitions that he be appointed administrator on the estate of Hannah

[page 22-107]

B. Austin late of Cranston, deceased, he being the child and next of kin of Hannah. Bond \$50. Edwin C. Pierce and Joseph A. Latham securities. Apr. 25, 1896. Edwin C. Pierce, Joseph A. Latham and Frank G. Myers appointed app.

p. 377 Estate of John Austin deceased presented for probate March 31, 1900

Letter of Administration bk 20, p. 82

To Albert A. Austin of Cranston was appointed administrator on the R. and Personal estate of Hannah B. Austin late of Cranston deceased intestate, sixed 23 May 1896.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 299 To George Fones Austin of Davisville Washington County, RI appointed administrator on real and personal estate of George R. Austin, late of Cranston, deceased intestate, date Dec. 13, 1907.

[page 22-108]

{1-1-8-2-4-8}

Will Book 25, p. 167

John Austin, my son Arthur E. Austin sole executors – without bond. Wife Susan J. Austin to be paid annually \$3000. To each of my sisters Edith Barber and Rebecca Greene \$300 per year. The executor to use what he needs for education of children of his own blood, but not including any child by adoption.

I give said son Arthur E. Austin all real estate on Clifford Street, Providence used for assaying, smelting, and refining gold, silver and metals to use and occupy as he now does he can also occupy the part of the homestead not occupied by his wife or he can build or buy a home for himself for not more than \$20,000.

[page 22-109]

as Executor he is to take immediate possession of my farm in Exeter known as the “Austin Farm” [John wants the farm to be kept in the family]

speaks of Executor's children

signed Feb. 1, 1899. Witnesses Nettie C. Lewis, Nathan B. Lewis. John died March 10, 1900, will probated Mar 31, 1900.

Will book 26, p. 379

John Austin estate

James B. Paine, Charles Law, and Charles F. Irons appointed appraisers

Vol. 20, p. 91 – John Austin's will was allowed to be recorded. March 21, 1900.

[page 22-110]

{Descendents of James}

vol. 30, p. 191

Estate of George R. Austin deceased intestate. George F. Austin administrator of the estate of George R. Austin, late of Cranston deceased presents his accounting – June 18, 1909

p. 34 Estate of George R. Austin deceased intestate petition of Henry W. Austin, Bertha F. Bliven, Lloyd B. Greene, and Byron P. Greene the brother and next of kin of George R. Austin late of Cranston that George F. Austin of North Kingston be appointed administrator. Bond \$10,000. American Surety A. of N.T. security. James R. Briggs, Rufus C. Harven and Chauncey C. Kenyon appointed appraisers. Dated Dec. 13, 1907

p. 39 Inventory amounted to \$6,167.82. George F. Austin was authorized to sell all the articles named in the inventory

[page 22-111]

except on bank book on Union Trust Company 1 note against James M. Cornell, 1 note against August and Hannah H. Ockerstrom.

{Descendents of James}

Book 24, p. 494

Administrator's Bond – George Fones Austin of Davisville Washington Co. as principal and Am. Sec. Co. of N.T. as surety bond \$10,000 dated 13 Dec. 1907 – George Fones Austin appointed administrator on estate of George Russell Austin late of Cranston. Signed by George F. Austin and American Surety Company of N.F. by Albert Babwick., Res. V.P. – witnesses Mary F. Bligh. Dated Dec. 14, 1907

Book 29, p. 186 Estate of George R. Austin inventory

1 pair pitcher

1 gold watch

1 silver watch

[page 22-112]

{Descendents of James}

p. 346 Estate of George R. Austin deceased, accounting of George F. Austin administrator, schedule A. per estate not noted before Orville Searle note 100, interest \$5.00

P. A. Conley lab. 21.00

Amount paid out

P. G. Presman lab. 4.00

J. R. Fuller undertaker \$217.00

D. D. O. King – med att. 5.00

James Ray Gravestone 35.00

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 50

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

G. A. Loomis engaging appr. 9.00

C. C. Kenyon moving household goods 9.00

Grant Brothers Groceries 24.37

B. W. Green discharging mortgage 50 cases

George F. Austin for services 125.00

Schedule C

Henry W. Austin (Brother) ½ interest

Mrs. Mary M. Green (sister deceased) ½ interest divided to 3 children as follows

Byron P. Greene 1/6 interest

[page 22-113]

Lloyd C. Greene 1/6 interest

Mrs. Bertha F. Bliven 1/6 interest

[this percent of interest was in certain things and not the whole estate.] dated June 18, 1909

book 15, p. 157 Estate of Hannah S. West deceased. Caleb B. West deceased 20 Feb. 1878 intestate, resident Cranston, Caleb B. West was her husband. Petition to be appointed administrator.

p. 159 Caleb B. West was appointed Apr. 25, 1878, bond \$500, George A. Gorton and Thomas W. Gorton Securities, of Providence.

Albert E. Howard, David S. Kenyon and John Kenyon appointed appraisers.

p. 160 no estate.

[page 22-114]

### W. Greenwich, RI

#### Wills No. 2, 1760-1790

Jeremiah Austin late of West Greenwich, inventory June 8, 1777, made by Alexander Hopkins and John Case.

Robert Austin p. 20-23, Inventory of Robert Austin late of West Greenwich, 9 Apr. 1783, by Elisha Greene and Henry Mattison, inventory

Wills No. 4, 1807-1816

p. 119-123

Jeremiah Austin late of W.G. 10 Feb. 1815 inventory, Anthony Olin, Stafford Green, Thomas Hall

Wealthian Austin and Joshua Austin administrators of estate of Jeremiah Austin deceased. Jonathan Nichols T.C., recorded March 1, 1815

[page 22-115]

Wills No. 1, 1743-1760

Alice Austin widow of John late of W.G. 5 March 1757, Griffin Sweet, Council Clerk

4 March 1757 widow of John showed council inventory of his estate. Ephraim Hayward and Tibbits Hopkins, inventory.

{1-4-1}

### Town Council No. 1, Earmarks

p. 16 day July 1757

John Austin administrator to the personal estate of his deceased father appeared before this council, inventory amounted to 83 lbs 9 s 3 d. Town councilmen present included Jeremiah Ellis, Jonathan Matteson, Philip Greene, Joseph Nichols, Charles Carr, and Samuel Dyne.

[page 22-116]

{1-4-1}

Council meeting of 2 Apr. 1757. Whereas John Austin appeared before this council and desired a letter of administration to administer the personal estate of his deceased father who died in the expedition against Crown Point and that said John Austin have a letter of administration, he first giving bond as the law directs,

First meeting of Town Council held at house of Stephen Austin, Exeter, 2 March 1742

Apr. 15, 1747 Stephen Austin, Jeremiah Austin Jr., Job Herrington.

Voting list in 1763:

Job Herrington, Jeremiah Austin, Jeremiah Austin Jr., Pasqua Austin Jr.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 51

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Jeremiah Austin {Exeter} 15 Apr. 1752 admitted Freeman, no further record.

Voting list of 1768:

Jeremiah Austin, Henry Herington, Jeremiah Austin Jr.

Rufus Austin admitted freeman Exeter 1764

Voting list 1766, Exeter

Jeremiah Austin Jr.

Rufus Austin

Thomas Austin

Jeremiah Austin

Henry Herington

**Hopkinton**

Benjamin Austin at a town meeting made freeman 16 Apr. 1760

**West Greenwich**

Ellis Austin freeman April 17, 1765

Rufus 1765

Robert 1746

John Austin Jr. 1746

**Voting list, West Greenwich, 1778**

Rufus Austin

Gideon Ellis

John Austin admitted freeman West Greenwich, 1768, vote April 1771

**Voting list**

Jeremiah 1771-1778

Rufus

John Austin Jr. freeman West Greenwich 1754

James Asten son of Edmond Asten and Mary; his wife was born before June 14, 1739, recorded March 17, 1761. Some say he was born later – 41 or 42 according to others.

Robert Austin, freeman North Kingston 28 Aug. 1733

Robert Austin, son Joseph freeman North Kingston, 4 March 1734/5

Stephen Austin freeman North Kingston, August 25, 1730

Jeremiah Jr. freeman, North Kingston, June 3, 1729

James Austin voting list, June 3, 1768

**Charlestown**

David Austin freeman Apr. 15, 1747

Robert renews freeman's oath against bubary and corruption, 1746

Robert Jr. ““, 1750

Elisha 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Col. Israel Angel, State of RI, Sept. 12, 1777, Continental Batallion

Daniel Vol. 17 – 125 of Newport 1780 6 lb per year  
35-67 1802

wants to be reimbursed for his house taken and destroyed for a fort.

signed a petition in 1802 Hopkins Mills

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook –22

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

David and Marcy Brown Austin of Hartford, NY, 1802, want to sell real estate in Foster.

Ezekiel

[page 22-120]

William

Silas vol. 35, 89 West Greenwich, 1804

### Nooseneck Hill

Rufus

Jeremiah Austin and Jeremiah Ellis, West Greenwich, 1804

Samuel Austin and Daniel Austin between Killingly and Hopkins Mills 1802

David and Ezekiel – Charlestown

Robert Jan. 18, 1744

warring over the taxes –

Ezekiel vol. 5, 60

35, 11

36, 32

Rufus Austin of West Greenwich about a 10 rod road

Ezekiel Austin “ “ ‘

[page 22-121]

David Austin overseer of road – highway West Greenwich

Isabella Austin widow of Jeremiah Austin, West Greenwich, 1794, ad. 43 lb +  
released from bonds 1784

Ellis overseer poor 1786

1789 Rufus lived next door to Caleb Green

Town Council vol. 2, West Greenwich, {only looked over a few pages}

[end of EAM Notebook 22]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 23

*Transcribed 1997 by Gay G. Martin  
Proofed by GGM*

1943  
Albany, NY  
Schoharie Co.  
Cooperstown, Otsego Co.  
Norwich, Chenango Co.  
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co.  
Sheffield, MA  
Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., MA

Albany, NY May 25, 1943

[page 23-1]

William Joseph Austin, son of Wm. Austin and Catherine Enright

b. June 28, 1860, Cherry Valley NY (?)

d. July 19, 1939, "

mar. Oct. \_\_ Mary O'neil, daughter of Michael and Margaret Sweeny O'neil, b. Nov. 1871, living.[O'Neil]

children all born Cherry Valley:

1. Francis Joseph b. Feb. 25, 1891 Cherry Valley, m. Oct. 30, 1937, Albany Julia Mary Livigne, daughter of Louis Lavigne and Mary, born May 29, 1899, 100 Hill Center, Burlington, VT.

2. George born Dec. 28, 1905 Cherry Valley, unmarried in 1943.

5. Margaret b. Sept 28(?) 1906, m. Dr. Evan Tansley. Children:

1. Diana age 9 in 1943

4. girl d. age 2 days

6. Hellen

3. Leo age 19, died 1916

7. Baby d. young

[page 23-2]

Children of William Austin and Catherine Enright, William died 1904-5 age 81

1. John m. Elizabeth Hoose, res. Conagoharie

2. George m. Catherine Ellis

3. Peter m. Mary McCarthy

4. William m. Catherine Enright, who came from Ireland, before from England

Thomas a brother of William who died 1904

Mr. Frank J. Austin, 249 State Street, Albany, NY

cousin Miss Mary<sup>3</sup> M. Austin, dau. John<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>, 375 East 205<sup>th</sup> Street, Bronx, NY

[page 23-3]

**NY State Library, manuscript department**

**Durkee's Saratoga County, NY Epitaphs**

**Waterford, Half Moon, Clifton Park**

Vol. 3, p. 328

Austin, Charlotte, d. Sept. 5, 1866 ae 51, Half Moon

Vol. 1

Andruss, Anna wife of Jason, d. Feb. 4, 1826 in 52<sup>nd</sup> year, Milton.

Austin, Esther, wife of Job, d. Aug. 20, 1863 in 63<sup>rd</sup> year, Saratoga Springs

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

p. 222

### Saratoga Springs

Austin, Henry A., son of Darius and Nancy, died Oct. 9, 1863 – 26 y 10 mo 14 da, of Co. K, 128 Reg. N.Y.V. buried Baton Rouge.

{Unplaced} Lydia S. dau. of Darius and Nancy H., d. Apr. 22, 1863 – 16 y 1 mo 18 da

Philip J. son of Darius and Nancy H., d. Dec. 17, 1862 – 23 y 9 mo 4 da.

Darius d. Oct. 31, 1857 – 50 yr 10 mo 11 da.

[page 23-4]

Austin, Nathaniel, d. July 7, 1843 26<sup>th</sup> year, Greenfield.

### Durkee's 1791 – 1806 – no Austins

Vol. 2 – no Austins

Vol. 4 **Moreau** {R.I. 1-1-2-6-2-6-1}

Austins, Mercy Marena dau. of Jonathan and Maria, d. Mar. 30, 1848 – 16 yr 4 mo 2 da

Dewitt Clinton {1-1-2-6-2-9-3} son of Dewitt C. and Maria, d. Nov. 15, 1847 – 6 yr 1 mo 25 da.

Henry Reynolds {1-1-2-6-2-9-4} son of Dewitt C. and Maria, d. Dec. 1, 1844 – 1 yr 1 mo 10 da.

Dewitt C. {1-1-2-6-2-9} d. Mar. 15, 1847 39<sup>th</sup> year.

Jonathan {1-1-2-6-2-6} d. May 6, 1836 in 36<sup>th</sup> year.

Jonathan {1-1-2-6-2-6-3} son of Jonathan and Maria d. Feb. 7, 1836 age 2 mo 3 da.

Jonathan Reynolds {1-1-2-6-2-9-1} son of Dewitt C. and Maria died Jan. 19, 1843, 5 yr 2 mo 13 da.

[page 23-5]

### Durkee's Cemetery Inscriptions

Vol. 5 **Day**

Austin, Ellen M. {AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-10} dau. of Z. and S. d. Nov. 13, 1847 age 6 mo 21 da.

Charles A. son of L. H. and L. M. d. Apr. 16, 1855 age 4 mo 1 da.

Ora {1-2-3-7-8-9-1} son of Tyle and Hannah d. Feb. 10, 1861 age 1 yr 11 mo 15 da. {1-2-3-1-8-9-1}

Daniel {1-2-3-7-8-8} d. Jan. 9, 1877 age 79 yr 10 mo. {1-2-3-7-8-8}

Phebe wife of David d. Aug. 26, 1865 age 67 yr 6 mo 13 da.

Preserved W. d. Feb. 10, 1848 – 29 yr 2 mo 18 da.

Abner W. d. Feb. 9, 1856 age 30 yr 10 mo 17 da.

Daniel H. d. Oct. 1, 1859 age 30 yr 10 mo 17 da.

Daniel H. d. Oct. 1, 1859 age 30 yr 9 mo 5 da.

Emma dau. of Aaron and Levisa d. Feb. 11, 1859 age 1 yr 10 mo 11 da.

Phebe dau. of E. and S. E. d. Oct. 11, 1859 age 1 yr 9 mo 2 da.

Henry E. don of E. and S. E. d. May 16, 1860 age 8 yr 4 mo 16 da.

[page 23-6]

### Wesley Denton Cemetery Day Epitaphs

Austin, Phinehas {?1-2-1-3-5 AA} d. Nov. 21, 1828, age 81 yr 4 mo 9 da.

David son of Daniel and Phebe d. Apr. 17, 1838 age 19 mo. {1-2-3-7-8-8-5}

**Peebles Cemetery**, Mechanicsville, Waterford Road North of Half Moon town line on bank of Hudson River. Copied April 26, 1937 by Frank McClellan, 902 Elizabeth St., Mechanicsville, NY.

Catherine Duer, wife of James M. Austin, M.D. and daughter of Hugh Peebles, Esq. d. may 16, 1852, age 38 yrs.

James P. infant son of Dr. James M. and Catherine D. Austin b. June 9, d. Oct. 26, 1850.

Lydia wife of Hugh Peebles d. 20 Feb. 1827 in 50<sup>th</sup> year.

[page 23-7]

### Marriage Records of Phineas Cook

Dec. 1, 1835 Elias Austin witness Frederick Porter and Mary Campbell both of Saugerties. Many of the marriage were of people of Durham.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 55

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

Austin H. Hitchcock witness Feb. 13, 1838.

**Cemetery on Rapp Farm** record taken July 5, 1936 Valley Falls – Easton Road.

Oliver S. Potter d. Sept. 1, 1849 in 41<sup>st</sup> year.  
Sarah Gorton wife of Paine Potter d. May 10, 1838 age 78 yr.  
Anna wife of Paine Potter d. Dec. 1813 in her 45<sup>th</sup> year.  
Paine Potter d. Apr. 28, 1832 in 77 yr.

Mary wife of Mathew Hillman d. Sept. 7, 1832 in 34<sup>th</sup> yr.

[page 23-8]

Darwin B. son of Oliver S. and Rhoda Potter d. Feb. 12, 1831 age 1 yr.

Cemetery 1000 feet from the roadway, not fenced or cared for in any way. Copied by Frank McClellan.

**Saratoga County Cemetery Records**

copied by Mrs. Frank N. Becker and two others of Amsterdam.

Andrews Trenah d. Apr. 27, 1828 age 71, wife of Deacon Deliverance d. Mar. 23, 1811 age 57.

Spelled Andruss

Mary d. July 24, 1838 age 86 yr. wife of Elisha d. June 3, 1838 age 87.

Titus d. Sept. 11, 1795 age 46/6/18

John d. Feb. 17, 1798 age 71

Mary d. July 25, 1838 age 76 wife of John, d. Mar. 24, 1819 age 57.

Stillwater Yellow Meeting House Cemetery

New York in Revolution p. 283

[page 23-9]

{?AA 1-2-1-3-5}

Austin, Phineas d. 11/21/1828 age 81/4/9; NY Pensioner, Connecticut soldier

Wesley Denton graveyard east of Day Corners

**From Saratoga Sentinel newspaper, 1819 – 1937**

Marriages copied by Cornelius E. Durkee 1870

Frank J. Wilder 46 Cornhill, Boston, MA, typed his records.

Mar. 18, 1823, Austin, Seth to Phebe, Medbury Gfld. Mar. 13, 1823.

June 22, 1824 Benjamin M. Austin to Ann Lapham, all of Gfld. June 20, 1824.

{unplaced records}

[page 23-10]

**Deaths from Newspapers**

Anna Andruss, wife Jason, Milton Feb. 5, 1826.

Christopher Potter formerly of RI d. GFLD. July 23, 1822 age 79 yrs.

**Northampton Cemetery – D.A.R. vol. 29, p. 171**

formerly Fish House Co. of Fulton, Town of Northampton.

Austin, Ezra T.; soldier Civil War, Co. C, 153<sup>rd</sup> N.Y.S.V., d. Dec. 7, 1902 age 84 {born 1818}

Mary A. Trevett, his wife d. Aug. 7, 1904, age 86

On Dr. D. S. Orton lot.

Andru Mary, Titus Andru d. Apr. 22, 1822 age 30 yr 9 mo 5 da.

Andrus Austin d. Mar. 28, 1847 in 22<sup>nd</sup> year.

[page 23-11]

**D.A.R. Vol. 150**

**Johnstown Cemetery**

Austin, Amanda {R.I. p. 397, dau. of Thomas Jefferson Austin, unplaced.} 1845-1919, June 4, 1845 to Sept. 14, 1919, wife of Peter Getman, May 2, 1837 – Feb. 15, 1918

---



George W. d. Oct. 3, 1860

Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, wife of J. R. T. Austin, b. Oct. 21, 1856 d. Oct. 26, 1915.

Philander J. {"Father" 1851 – 19\_\_

Martha A. "Mother" 1854 – 1920

Edith M. dau. of P. J. and Martha A. Dec. 14, 1877 – Feb. 7, 1881

{son of Sylvester and Clarissa – unplaced}

[page 23-12]

**Cemetery Records, Christian Church of Conklingville, Town of Day, Saratoga County**

Austin	Abner W.	1825-1856	
	Charles A.	1855-1855	
	Daniel	1797-1877	{AA 1-2-3-7-8-8-1}
	Daniel H.	1829-1859	"
	Ellen M.	1847-1847	
	Elum	1821-1879	77 <sup>th</sup> Reg., N.Y. State V.
	Emma	1857-1859	
	Hannah Barber	1829-1903	
	Henry E.	1852-1860	
	Isaac H.	1831-1897	Co. F, 12 U.S. Inf.
	Ora	1859-1860	
	Phebe	1798-1865	
	---	1858-1859	
	Preserved	1818-1848	
	Robert	1876-1877	
	Tylle W.	1825-1914	{Tyler AA 1-2-3-7-8-9-1}

copied by Mrs. J. B. W. Miller, Gloversville, NY

[page 23-13]

**Conklingville continued**

Austin,	David	1837-1838	{?AA 1-2-1-3-5}
	Phineas	1747-1828	Rev. Soldier

D.A.R. vol. 96, p. 143

**Elmwood Cemetery, Schaghticoke, NY**

Austin, Charles d. Sept. 13, 1841 in 65<sup>th</sup> year.  
 Elizabeth, wife, d. July 17, 1848 in 69<sup>th</sup> year.  
 {son of Benjamin and Mary Warner from LI}

**Norwood Protestant Cemetery, Town of Potsdam, St. Laurence County**

Austin Preserved H. d. Jan. 10, 1874 ae 19  
 Wallis R. d. May 20, 1878 ae 17  
 Allen son of A. and L. d. Dec. 5, 1876.  
 Blanche dau. of A. and L. d. Nov. 20, 1870 ae 19.  
 Mark d. Jan. 4, 1871 ae 63.  
 Lodorga wife of H. P. d. May 19, 1893 ae 43.  
 Ezra W. d. 11861 born 1808  
 Mary A. d. 1883 wife b. 1825.  
 Polley Feb. 7, 1868 wife of Abijah

[page 23-14]

Austin age 35.

Austin Thersea Oct. 2, 1891 dau. of N. and H. Austin, Mar. 20, 1851.  
 Harriet wife of Thomas d. Sept. 15, 1862.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

**Genealogical data relating to families of Saratoga County**, compiled by Cornelius E. Durkee, copied and bound 1919

Andrews, Elisha settled in Stillwater in 1765-70.

[page 23-15]

### D.A.R. Bible Records, Red vol.

Abner Austin and Eliza Merrill were married Sept. 25, 1802 Sherburne, Chenango Co., NY.

George b. Dec. 17, 1803

Charles b. Aug. 10, 1805

Walter Feb. 12, 1807

Emily Jan. 14, 1809

Elizabeth Jan. 30, 1811

Julia Dec. 8, 1812

Lucia June 23, 1815

Laura Apr. 16, 1817

Robert Mar. 7, 1819

Barnard Jan. 19, 1821

Mary Jan. 9, 1824

Abner Austin d. Sept. 26, 1848.

Azariah Root and Catherine Merrill married Sept. 6, 1804

Jared Merrill b. July 26, 1805

Cynthia Catherine b. Feb. 12, 1812

[page 23-16]

copied by Mrs. John B. Meola, Norwich, NY {wrote 4-30-45}

Capt. John Harris Chapter

Vol. 32, p. 183-5 by Mrs. Mabel Farnham Mangano, has moved to Connecticut.

Vol. 28, p. 7-9

John Austin, Sr. b. June 14, 1793

John Austin, Sr. m. Nov. 20 to 30<sup>th</sup>, 1812

Elizabeth Austin b. Feb. 17 (19?) 1794

Mary Austin b. Feb. 6, 1814

John C. Austin b. Sept. 22, 1817

Thomas Austin b. Aug. 1, 1819

John Austin Sr. d. Sept. 22, 1842 age 50 yr 4 mo.

[page 23-17]

Charles Austin b. Mar. 10, 1822, d. Apr. 27, 1824

Charles Austin b. May 3, 1824, d. Sept. 9, 1836

Mary Austin b. Nov. 15, 1827

Julia Austin b. Mar. 14, 1829

Rachel June 7, 1839

Catherine Elizabeth May 25, 1836

“John C. Austin wrote this in Cato, NY Sept. 28, 1842”

Bible owned by Mrs. John Austin nee' Rose Curtis, 2201 Bellevue Ave, Syracuse. Copied by Mrs. Chares W. Coleman. Gen.

Asa Danforth Chapter, D.A.R., Syracuse, NY {1934}

Note – Mrs. John (Rose Curtis) Austin says that Thomas the father of John Austin was born in England.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 58

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

[page 23-18]

Mary, Julia, Rachel and Catherine Elizabeth were aunts of her husband John Austin who died in Syracuse in 1930.

Thomas Austin the immigrant ancestor settled first at Jersey City and was in the pottery business. Later he moved into Cayuga County, NY. John Austin of Syracuse was a brother of George (deceased) and sisters Jennie and Florence.

The John C. Austin was a dentist at Albany, NY.

John and Rose Curtis Austin had 3 daughters, Genevieve Austin Allen (Mrs. Rober[t] L.), Bertha Austin Putnam (Mrs. Raymond E.), and Harriet Curtis Austin Phillips (Mrs. Van).

[page 23-19]

**Bible in Possession of Lillian Noble, NY, Fayetteville, NY.**

**Marriages**

Austin, William to Josephine F. Milleman Aug. 22, 1865.

Austin, Newton to Nellie May Tiffany May 14, 1892.

**Births**

William Aug. 24, 1835.

Josephine F. Milleman July 11, 1842.

Ch.

William Newton Apr. 13, 1867

Clarence Wesly May 1, 1870

Children of W. N. and Nellie M. Austin

Frances E. May 16, 1893

Edgar Wesly Nov. 18, 1895

Clarence Eugene Oct. 28, 1903

**Deaths**

William July 8, 1916

Josephine N. Jan. 5, 1898

William N. July 7, 1919

Clarence W. July 22, 1923

Frances E. July 24, 1893

[page 23-20]

Copied by Lavern H. Babcock, Fayetteville, NY, March 1934

Vol. 24, p. 102 {RI Unplaced}

Bridget Carr b. Jamestown, RI m(1) James Austin 1790, (2) Benjamin Brightman

Bridget died Dec. 20, 1830

Children

Polly Austin b. Feb. 9, 1792; d. Apr. 27, 1858

James Cury Austin b. 1794, d. July 13, 1867

Polly Austin married 1813 Col. Wm. Richardson, b. Aug. 9, 1790, d. 1860

Children

Bridget

James

William

Benjamin b. June 7, 1821 d. Apr. 27, 1858, m. Sally Ann Peet Jan. 1, 1853.

{Mrs. Emerson H. Bull, Oneonta, NY RD#2}

[page 23-21]

Taken from a Polyglott Family Bible in possession Mrs. Philena Hooker Dailey, 21 Blanchard St, Jamestown, NY:

{Wrote 4-30-45}

**Births**

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Silas Austin Feb. 9, 1803

Laura Dewey Dec. 17, 1806

Births of above's children:

Catherine Apr. 9, 1826

Leander July 20, 1828

Amarilla Dec. 5, 1830

Harriet D. June 6, 1834

Gerard Aug. 12, 1836

Lorinda Aug. 16, 1838

Alma A. Oct. 8, 1840

J. Irwin Nov. 8, 1842

Jennie Aug. 20, 1844

Adelia Nov. 29, 1859

Melvin Mar. 11, 1855

[page 23-22]

Births of children of above Harriet D. Austin and her husband Robert O. Smith who was born Nov. 20, 1827:

Eva M. Smith Mar. 13, 1854

Ann Aug. 9, 1856

Ida E. Feb. 24, 1858

Ellen L. June 1, 1862

Irwin G. Apr. 18, 1867

Births of above Jennie and Leroy J. Hooker, b. Oct. 25, 1840

Hull M. Hooker Apr. 18, 1867

Clarence M. Mar. 13, 1871

Phelena July 18, 1873

Adele June 19, 1877

Inf who d. at b. Sept. 14, 1883

Albert G. June 17, 1885

copied by Mrs. Philena Hooker

Dailey 21

[page 23-23]

Vol. 12, p. 5 Bible in possession of Mrs. Marsh, Parker's Landing, PA

George Austin {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-2}, son of Isaac and Ann Belden, b. Dec. 20, 1796, d. May 28, 1860, bur. Warren, OH.

Johannah Austin dau of Nathan Westcott and Isabel Grenals, b. Nov. 23, 1796, d. Jan. 10, 1845.

Martha Austin dau. of William Rose and Elizabeth Ferguson, b. June 11, 1820.

### Marriages

George and Jonannah Westcott m. Aug. 13, 1815 [Johannah?]

George and Martha Rose 2<sup>nd</sup> wife m. Nov. 20, 1845.

children by first wife:

Isaac June 8, 1817

James Apr. 21, 1819

Nancy Nov. 16, 1821 died Aug. 12, 1822

Westcott June 30, 1823

[page 23-24]

Austin

Nancy Almy Aug. 3, 1825, unmarried

George Washington Aug. 31, 1827

Daniel Gilbert Dec. 29, 1829, died July 5, 1832

children by second wife:

William Henry Sept. 26, 1846

Martha June 26, 1848, married Woodruff

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 60

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Sally Ann            b. Apr. 26, 1851, died Jan. 17, 1923, married \_\_\_ Parker  
Hiram Belden        Sept. 28, 1852, married Tillie (Matilda Hannah)  
Ransom              Oct. 7, 1854  
Mary Elizabeth     Feb. 17, 1856, died Dec. 20, 1901, married Henry Leonard  
Calvin Harmon     Dec. 2, 1857, died Sept. 1927  
Nellie Irene        July 12, 1860, died Nov. 9, 1926, married Franklin B. Taft.

[page 23-25]

Martha Rose {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1-2} born June 11, 1820, daughter of William and Elizabeth Furguson. Their bible record given.

I, George Austin was a private in war against Great Britain or 1820 in service under Capt. Spencer(?) months in Col. Dobbin's Regiment. I was hired by William Antis of Canandaigua, Ontario County, NY. 17 years old on 28 Dec. 1813.

I drew a land warrant for 40 acres but forgot to keep the number. I also received land warrant for 120 number 2715 on 20 June 1855.

[page 23-26]

Present owner of Bible – Mrs. Horace C. Albee, 52 E. Main St., LeRoy, NY

John W. Austin {1-2-2-1-4-9} born July 1, 1788 Kingstown, RI, died Feb. 23, 1864. Married Nabby West Oct. 6, 1809 Berkshire MA age 28, she born June 10, 1784 Sandwich, MA. Second wife Lydia Williams b. Jan. 6, 1790 South Kingstown, RI, d. Jan. 11, 1863 Cowlesville, Wyoming County, NY.

Nabby West born June 10, 1784 Sandwich, MA, died Apr. 6, 1813 age 28.

Children by first wife:

Grace B.            Oct. 23, 1810 Oneida, NY, married F. B. Stillwell.  
Ruth W.            Sept. 18, 1814 died Oct. 1, 1814

[page 23-27]

Children by second wife:

Isaac W.            Oct. 11, 1815 Oneida County {RI 1-2-2-1-4-9}  
Ira                    Feb. 14, 1818 Genesee County  
Margaret S.        Jan. 20k, 1827     “  
Abigail             Feb. 28, 1829     “  
Robert W.          June 11, 1837     “

Ira D.                Jan. 10, married first Hannah Hoxie, second Adaline Bachelder.  
Margaret S.        m. Lyman L. Foster  
Abigail             m. John Eggleston  
Robert W.          m. Emma Willis

### Deaths

Henry Huyck        d. Oct. 23, 1876  
Lydia Ann Chesbrow d. Mar. 4, 1895

Henry Huyck father of William, age 81 removed from Kinderhook, NY on banks of Hudson to Genesee County, NY nearly 100 years ago. Died Feb. 7, 1872.

[page 23-28 blank]

[page 23-29]

### Schoharie County, NY 1850 census

typed at the Parrott House May 26, 1943 – room with twin beds and bath \$3.50

289 Henry Stall	37	NY
Margaret	32	
Malonia	13f	
Elisabeth	11	
Julia Ann	7	
Charles Austin Stall	4	

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 61

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

John Wesley	1	
290 Stephen Altman	32	NY
Ester	33	
Sarah	12	
Peter William “	9	
David Austin “	5	
Esther L	10/12	
297 George L. Dow	29	NY
Eliz. M.	26	
William Austin “	6	
Daniel J.	5	
Maryette	3	
Matilda Huntingdon	4/12	

[page 23-30]

### Conesville

Aston, Orloff	27	NY
Mary M.	21	
Arthur J.	8/12	

1825, March 18, 1823 Gilboa Road – Kenneth Austin 10, black, school.

### Will

James Newton Austin, town of Carlisle  
had many books (religious).  
wife Mary Austin and her two infant children  
Phebe Fowler Austin  
Robert J. Austin  
Executors to be:  
my daughter Mary Elizabeth by my late wife Phebe, deceased.  
brother-in-law Phineas Randall of Canajoharie  
my brother George L. Austin  
John F. Schamerhorn

[page 23-31]

Witness: Eli Snyder, Rebecca C. Craig, Absalom Austin, and William Man Surrogate

Will of John Austin, town of Sharon

wife Joanna  
adopted daughter Emma Smith  
my son George  
Abram B. Miller of Canajoharie executor.  
22 June 1885

Witnesses A. B. Millar, Arnes, Montgomery County, NY and Peter Austin, Sharon Springs, NY.

[page 23-32]

### Letter of Administration

James Austin of Middleburgh died intestate  
petition Roland O. Bouck, no relation of deceased. Died 31 May 1932.  
Vila Austin – brother over 21, address unknown, left country in 1895.  
went to Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada May 18, 1934 – no family.  
25 June 1934 Revela Austin, city of Wetsaskiwin, Alberta, farmer, died 22 Apr. 1934 – no family.

[page 23-33]

Thursday night at Tunncliffe Inn, 34-36 Pioneer St, May 27, 1943.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 62

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Otsego County

Cooperstown, NY 1850

Town of Exeter

James Austin	54	b. VT	{son of Thomas and Elizabeth Eldridge}
Fanny	50	VT	
Martin P.		17	NY {RI unplaced}
James	16	"	
Benjamin F.	10		
Elizabeth Walker	25	"	

Richfield

30 Aug.

1271 William Austin	40	VT	1855 same
Abigail	36	NY	
William A.	4	"	
Charles	2	"	

{perhaps another son of Thomas}

1332 Jane Stryker	70	N.I.	
Ann Austin	14	NY	

Hartwick – none

[page 23-34]

Otsego

13 Sept.

564 George N.	25	NY	farmer
Sarah	21	"	
Henriette	1	"	
Robert Harvey	71	CT	
Triphena "	62	"	

No Austins in Cherry Valley, Springfield, Westford, Decatur

Maryland

12 July, no Austins

22 Anthony Youmans	31	NY	
Rosana M.	27	"	
Hamilton	2	"	

Worcester

12 Aug. – none

Middlefield

361 Lucias Andrews	50	NY	farmer
Eliza	50	'	
Malissa	16		
Catharine	9		
DeWitt	7		
Sophona J.	6		
Polly Austin	70	"	

[page 23-35]

Maryland

16 July

Agriculture

Lodwish Austin 150 acres

48 Lodawick Austin	39	NY	
Phebe "	73	"	
Uretta	37		

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 63

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Unadilla

313 Thompson, Malissa 29 NY Milliner
Austen, Carolin P. 45 " "

Worcester 20 June

Westford 21 June

Agriculture, Austin Snyder

Butternuts

16 Sept. 1855
132 Vernando Austin 39 NY farmer Chenango resident 30 years
Roxana S. 39 "
Frederick 15 Otsego
Fohn 11
Catholene 7
Joseph 5
Roda Austin 67 MA
68 Albany, mother, Martha 4

[page 23-36]

none in Laurens, Morris, Pittsfield, Milford, Oneonta, Otego, and Unadilla

Plainfield

114 Mary Austin 110 NY
William H. Austin 22 "
Horace W. " 20
Albert 18
Robert 9
Ellen A. 7

none in Edmerton and Burlington.

[page 23-37]

Harry Austin of Oneonta
George M. Austin and Leoria Sutherland, Grandparents, both of Emmons.
Norwich, NY – The Chenango House (Hotel), May 28.

Chenango County 1855

none in Greene one and two, Guilford, Lincklaen, and McDonough.

New Berlin

June 4
197 Noah C. Austin 52 MA res. 19 {RI 1-3-3-6-?-1}
Eliza 48wife "
Leeman 25child
Augusta 18 Chenango
William 16
Daniel W. 16
Elizabeth 7

[page 23-38]

none in North Norwich

Norwich – Otselic – Oxford

543 Simeon P. Austin 32 Chenango res. 16 carpenter
Elcina S. " 20 wife " 4
Clarince U. 3ch

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Florence A. 1

## Pharsalia

### Pitcher – Plymouth

<b>Preston</b>		{unplaced}
127 Levi Austin	45	Otsego res. ½
Elmira	45wife	VT
Elizabeth	17dau	Chenango
Melissa	13	Otsego
George M.	9son	Broome

### Sherburne

#### Smithville – Smyrna

83 Hazzard Willcox	48	Chenango	res. 48
Flavilla	46wife	“	
Hopson	24ch.		
Orrin	22		
Melvin	20		
Nancy	16		
Jane	14		
Mary	10		
George	8		

[page 23-39]

### Wills – and Intestate

Roxana

Roxy Austin, widow of Vernando Austin, town of Norwich, died Butternuts, Otsego County 6 March 1859.

Elisha A. Simone be appointed with Roxy Austin adminx, 15 Mar. 1959 Norwich.

Rhoda Austin, 26 Dec. 1865.

Frederick Austin

Palmer Austin

John Austin

Catherine Austin

Joseph Austin

Martha Austin age 14 yrs. grandchildren and Children of Bernando son of Rhoda, others of age

8 Oct. 1865

address of grandchildren unknown.

[page 23-40]

### Wills

John Austin	1903
John Austin	1909
Luman “	1911
William C.	1912
George W.	1916
Eugene E.	1922
John	1922
George R.	1931
Darwin E.	
Catherine M.	1934

---

Binghamton – Carlton House - \$4.50 for twin beds and bath.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 65

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

At Cooperstown there is a New York State Historical Association Museum.

Intestate from Mr. Murray, 1944

William H. Austin

Jareb L. “

Mary J. “

Augustus M. “

Nora S. “

[page 23-41]

**Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, NY, 1865**

**Town of Dover**

89	Hiram Wheeler	65	Dutchess	
	Surbrina “	62 wife	“	
	Susan Austin	21 child	“	married
	Andrew “		38 son in law “	collier, second marriage
	Mary J. “		2 grandchild “	

p. 39	Red Hook	second election district		
241	Henry Astin	33	NY	single native

Agr. William D. Astons

**Union Vale**

p. 252	Alvah Hall	47	Dutchess	mechanic
	Jane “	46 wife	“	
	Jeremiah Austin	26	“	boatman works West Troy {son of Aaron Burr Austin, unplaced}
	Carry ‘	23 wife	“	had 2 children
	Annie	2 9/12	“	

	Brier	p. 257		
185	Eliza Austin	74	Dutchess	widow
	Fanny Johnson	14	servant	Nova Scotia

[page 23-42]

p. 252	<b>Union Vale</b>	{RI p. 252}	{unplaced}	
253	Aaron B. Austin	53	Dutchess	farmer
	Julia “	50 wife	“	had 4 children
	Egbert L. “	25	ch.	
	Elizabeth “	35	“	“ one child, married
	Sarah E. “	22	“	“ sister, single
	Henry D. “	1 10/12	grandchild	“

	Fishkill	{this book in bad condition}		
79	Emmity Aston	20	ch	Dutchess
	Charlotte S. Aston	7	ch.	“
	George W. “	5	ch.	“
	Hiram W.	1-2/12	“	“
	Eliza Rogers	35	half sister	Ireland
	George “	25	brother	Ireland

William Aston, age at death 34, alien, upon enlistment, enlisted May 17, 1861 – 18<sup>th</sup> NY Regiment, private, volunteer, 18<sup>th</sup> NY at time of death.

[page 23-43]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### 1850, North East, Dutchess County, NY

98 Gad Austin	45	Ireland	Laborer	Alien
Bridget “	27 wife	“		had 3 children
Elizabeth “	5 ch.	Dutchess		
Thomas	3	“		
Sarah	11/12	“		

271 Michael Austin	40	Ireland		
Margaret	40 wife	“		had 7 children
John	10 child	Dutchess		
Gad W.	7 child	“		
Mary I.	3 “	“		
Kate	11/12 “	“		

329 William Haines	55	Dutchess	farmer	
Emily C. “	29 child	“		
Ahmina C. “	21 “	“		
Jane E. “	18			
Sarah W. “	13			
Michael Austin	11		servant	Dutchess

[page 23-44]

### Pleasant Valley 21 June 1865

297 William McCord	75	Dutchess	manufacturer	
Mary	75 wife	“		
Fred	38 son		carriage maker	
James Walker	27 boarder	CT	carriage maker	
Oliver Austin	18 boarder	Dutchess	“	

### 2<sup>nd</sup> District, Town of Poughkeepsie 15 June 1865

9 John M. Austin	40	Dutchess	blacksmith	
Ellen	33 wife	Columbia		
Sidney M. Austin	11 child	Rensselaer		

224-231 John Austin	50	England	brickmaker	married twice
Clarissa (Lowe)	49 wife	Ulster	second wife	had 6 children
Mary	17 child	Dutchess		
Lizzie	15 child	“		
Thomas	13 child	“		
Alice	10 “	“		

### 1<sup>st</sup> Ward of City [of Poughkeepsie]

151-286 Edgar Austin	26	Dutchess	brickmaker	{son of John by first wife Jane}
Kate (Foster)“	22 wife	Westchester		

[page 23-45]

### 4<sup>th</sup> Ward Poughkeepsie, 15 June 1865

181-315 Silas H. Austin	52	Dutchess	mowing machine shop	
Ann	46 wife	NY		had 6 children
Anna	18 child	Dutchess		
Sarah	12 child	“		

### Inmate of Dutchess County Jail:

Aaron B. Austin	45	Dutchess	Burglar	married
-----------------	----	----------	---------	---------

[page 23-46]

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 67

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### 1880 Union Vale

Austin	Arving	75	
	Henry	29	
	Hannah	22	
			{RI 1-2-1-2-1-4-1- p. 252}
	Wm. Henry	43	
	Mary	43	
	Aaron Burr	60	{son of Beriah, Brien, unplaced}
	Julia	60	
	Egbert	35	{son of Aaron Burr}
	Elizabeth	45	
	Henry	17	
	Jeremiah	43	{son of Aaron Burr}
	Carrie	38	
	Annie	16	{unplaced}

### Amenia

Austin Andrew 50

[page 23-47]

### 1880 2<sup>nd</sup> District Fishkill

Astin	Mary	37	
	Winfield	14	
	Charlotte	9	
	Mary E.	7	
	Charlotte	21	

### Northeast

Astin	Alonzo S.	44	
	Matilda	44	
	Alta	14	
	Arthur	7	

### Pine Plains

Astin Michael 50

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Election District of Poughkeepsie

	John H.	55	
	Ellen	47	
	Sidney H.	25	
	Kate	29	
	Lottie R.	2	

[page 23-48]

### 1<sup>st</sup> Ward, Poughkeepsie, 1880

Austin,	Edgar	40	see p. 52
	Kate	39	
	Elmar	15	
	Charles E.	13	

### South side of Main, 3<sup>rd</sup> Super. District

Austin,	James	30	
	Katie	28	

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 68

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

	<b>5<sup>th</sup> Ward</b>	
Austin, John		67
	Clara	66
	Mary	28
	Allie	18

[page 23-49]

**Index of Deeds – Dutchess County, NY**

	Grantee	Grantor	
1782	Isaac Austin	S. Dodge and Consis.	
1786	Johathan “	Jacob Kniffen	8-216
1796	Joshua “	Thomas Nelson	9-271
1794	Job “	Moses Knapp	11-494
1799	Joshua “	Samuel Bard	13-95
1823	Joseph “	Henry Barimore	15-499
1825	Cornelius “	Joseph Austin	30-21
1828	“ “	Joshua “	33-103
	“ “	Daniel “	40-253
	“ “	Ruth “	41-156
1830	Joshua “	Samuel Bard	157
	William “	Alice Teller	44-408
1831	Egbert “	Milo Bird	45-294
	“ “	Alvah Bushnell	47-460
	Cornelius “	Peter K. DuBois	461
1833	Egbert “	Allen Gildersleve	588
1835	Thomas “	Abraham G. Storm	50-68
	Egbert “	Moses Tallmadge	55-562
	Egbert “	Theron Sackett	57-318
1837	Egbert “	Lawrence T. Ingraham	62-228
1838	Thomas “	Ira Armstrong	64-164
1939?	Egbert Austin + anon Charles C. Mallory + Anon		65-608
	Egbert “	Lester Bristol	609
	“ “	William S. Mallory	66-364
1840	“ “	Nelson DeLavergne	69-67
1841	William “ James McElhone		71-271
	Beriah “	George Weight	527
	“ “	Robert Coffin + ex.	529
1844	Egbert “	Josiah Weed	78-534
1846	Silas H. “	Egbert Austin	83-543
1848	Beriah	Egbert Clements	88-109
1849	Andrew	Jacob Sisson	89-485
1853	John	Luther Record	98-327

[page 23-50]

[page 23-51]

Vol. 71, p. 527

27 Apr., 1841 between Geo. Weight of Union Vale, Dutchess Co. and Lucinda, his wife. P. 251 {unplaced}  
{R.I. 1-2-1-2-1-4}

Berier Austin of same place, \$3,400. Lot in Beckman and Pawlings, S. bounded by Nicholas Emigh, along division fence of Joseph Weith farmer, SE corner of John Emigh.

Vol. 71, pl 529

1 Apr. 1839 between Robert Coffin of Washington, Dutchess Co. and Abner Osborn of Beckman executors of last will of Taber Bentley dec. Party of 1<sup>st</sup> part and Beriah Austin of Union Vale of said co., party of second part, \$301.375

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 23-52]

Mrs. Charles Edgar Austin, 110 N. Hamilton St., Poughkeepsie, NY.

Charles Edgar Austin, son of Edgar and Catherine Foster Austin, b. Mar. 8, 1867, Poughkeepsie, d. May 25, 1921, Poughkeepsie. Married (2) Dec. 17, 1896 Poughkeepsie by Judge Barnard. Rose (Rosina) Loew dau. of Jacob Loew and Johanna Biermann, both from Germany, b. May 27, 1872 Poughkeepsie. Children:

- 1. Katherine b. May 28, 1898 Poughkeepsie, m. July 12, 1921 Wm. J. Eckerline, son of Charles and Mary Carey Eckerline, b. Jan. 26, 1896 Pough. Children
  - 1. Charles Austin b. Apr. 9, 1922
  - 2. Barbara Ann b. July 4, 1925
  - 3. Wm. Jr. b. Feb. 17, 1936
- 2. Louise b. Oct. 29, 1902, d. Jan. 4, 1937

[page 23-53]

Chas. Edgar A., m(1) Mary Craver

Mabel Seeley, 26 Virginia St, Pough. sister of Elmer and Charles dau. Edna b. \_\_, m. Robert Raymond, son Robert

Edgar Austin, son of John and Clarissa (Lowe) Austin, b. Mar. 3, 1843 (bible rec.), d. 1923, married Kate Forter, dau. of Daniel Foster and Jerusha Williams, m. Jan. 14, 1832, b. Mar. 9, 1843. Children

- 1. Elmer John b. Oct. 11, 1865 married Anna Adams no children
- 2. Charles Edgar b. Mar. 8, 1867 married Rosina Loew
- 3. Mabel Kate b. July 19, 1884 married Edward Seeley, Sherwood

[page 23-54]

Mrs. Edward S. Seeley  
26 Virginia Ave.  
Poughkeepsie

Thomas and Mary Ann Austin {brother of John, born in England, went to Bklyn} member of Congress. Children Poughkeepsie, resigned in 1841. No children, had adopted ch.

Clara and Edith, daughters of Thomas and Mary Freer. Son of John and Clarrissa Lowe

John's first wife was Jane \_\_, she died 1842 +

[page 23-55]

Beriah Austin, vol. 88, p. 109  
24 Nov. 1848

between Egbert Clements and Patty Ann his wife, party of first part town of Union Vale and Beriah Austin of same place, party of second part \$1250 paid by Beriah Austin NI corner stable and shed of Nicholas Baker, N. to E. along center of highway, run SW of land of Albert Baker. Charles Frost on south side of turnpike, east side of lands of heirs of Taber Bently dec., to the close formerly owned by Lewis Baker.

{Unplaced}

{Perhaps son of Silas 1-2-1-2-1-4}

[page 23-56 blank]

[page 23-57]

**Dutchess County, NY**

	Grantor	Grantee	
1856	Eliza Austin	Theodore Wing	108-87
1857	Jonathan Austin	Abraham H. Haperman	108-479
1859	John "	Chauncey D. Rice	115-12
1861	Andrew J. "	Stephen Cables	119-331

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 70

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1862	Andrew “	James Singer	120-449
1863	John “	Dennis Hanane	122-589
1865	John “	Lawrence Keesler	132-602
	John “	Ann Ward	133-141
1866	Eliza “	Rebecca McDowell	135-190
	John “	Abraham Wilatsie	135-403
	John “	Neal Doyle	137-600
1868	John “ by referee	Abraham Wiltsie	147-457
1872	Abigail “	James Brierly	148-444
1873	Eliza “	Joseph A. Hall	169-579
	Lottie F “ and Eugene W Austin	Caleb Vantassel Jr.	174-194
1875	Wm. H. Austin Rel	Chas. E. Emigh	179-288
1877	Sidney H. “	Mary E. Herenon	189-193
1878	Wm. H. “	John D. Dennis	191-391
	Andrew J. “	James V. Benson	193-316
	Eugene W. “	Charlott Fowler Wells	193-393
1888	Mary S. Austin + ots	Mary Scott	235-207
	Lottie F. “	Mary A. Calvert	236-132
1889	Clara B. “ and Homer E. Austin ons	Pok + Conn. RR. Co.	238-170
1891	Susan “ + anor	Jamies McCarty	255-478
1892	Sydney “ + ano	Lee VanDerbogart	262-119
1893	Edgar “	Bridget Mullaly	268-161
1894	Evaline B. dec'd by Ex.	Harriet N. Hopkins	275-315
1895	Sidney H.	Mary A. Herenor	278-277
	Eugene W.	Wilbur F. Calvert	280-467
	Eugene W.	Smith A. Brooks other	281-144
	Mary E. + Wm. H. ons	Myron Smith	288-244
1896	Clara B. + Homer E.	Elizabeth R. Bechwith + ons	284-87
	Carrie _ heirs of Jeremiah	John Clark + ans	285-358
1899	Wm. H. Austin	Lucy J. Gregory	301-45
	Kate ons by ref.	Kate Austin	304-81
1900	S. H. + ons	Cora E. Faust	309-451

[page 23-58]

[page 23-59]

**Dutchess Co., NY Land Index**

1902	Sidney H. Austin	Geo. Wood	319-62
1903	Mary R. will	Ella Tripp Ext.	323-294
	Homer E. ors	Elizabeth R. Beckwith	351-229
1909	Carrie	Geo. Cline + ans	361-241
	Carrie and heirs	Hamilton Pray	361-542
1910	Wm. H.	Jacob S. Farlie	365-113
1911	J. Genevieve heirs Elmer E. Husted		368-499
	Mary L.	Clara A. Carroll	369-44
1912	Mary L. Rel.	Edwin H. Traven	373-466
	Kate	Walter Ballard	374-402
	Wm. H. + Co. Treas. Tax Sale	Dutchess Co.	3-308
1913	Wm. H. + ans Exo.	Henry N. Hallock	378-468
	W. H. tax deed	Dutchess Co.	368-270

[page 23-60]

{R.I. 1-2-1-2-1-4-1-2}



# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1866 Jeremiah John I. Dennis 136-606

Indentury made 23 April 1866 between John I Dennis, Gerome Dennis and Drucilla M. his wife, town of Union Vale and Mary Morey and Cordelia Northrop of Milford, Litchfield Conn. of 1<sup>st</sup> part and Jeremiah Austin of Union Vale \$1550. Same premicis conveyed by George Sweet of Washington, Dutchess County to Catherine Dennis late wife of John I. Dennis.

{p. 252}

[page 23-61]

Vol. 120, p. 449

17 Feb. 1862 between Andrew Austin and Susan, his wife of Town of Dover and James Dingis of 2<sup>nd</sup> part, p. 350.

Vol. 119, p. 331 {p. 252}

27 May 1861 Andrew J. Austin and Susan his wife and Stephen Cabel of Litchfield, Conn. land in Armenia.

{p. 252} Vol. 285, p. 358

1 May 1896 between Carrie Austin, widow and Annie H. Sweet daughter of Jeremiah Austin late of Town of Union Vale desc., they being only heirs and next of kin of Jeremiah Austin. {R.I. 1-2-1-2-1-4-1-2} and John Clark and Marie Gertrude Clark, George Sweet of Washington, Dutchess County to Catharine Dennis the late wife of above named, formerly owned by Thomas D. Baker and now

[page 23-62]

{RI 1-2-1-2-1-4} owned by Edgert Davis, North by David D. Vincent, West along North Side, formerly owned by Zopher R. Skidmore. Jeremiah Austin dec. by deed dated Apr. 23, 1866 from John J. Dennis and others. Signed Carrie Austin and Annie H. Sweet. {R.I. 1-2-1-2-1-4-1-2}

[page 23-63]

## Index of Wills

	filing box #	Will Rec.	Letters of Administration
Joseph Austin		H 21	
Joshua "		H 89	
Daniel "	94		6-216
Joseph "	1274	H 21	D-479
Beriah "	2271		5-379
Jane "	5215	V 26	V-27-8-123
Eliza "	8346	4-643	15-55 letters test
Elsie Ann	10673		17-591
John H.	11705		19-515
Eveline B.	15211	12-176	
Jeremiah	16132	13-255	
Job	17356		25-652
Ann	17531		26-486
Mary R.	18781	16-271	
Mary E.	21957	18-528	
Lucy	22653		33-546
Ellen	25991	21-641	
Sidney H.	27773	23-206	
Wm. H.	28792	24-48	
1928 Carrie	30720		

[page 23-64]

1034 Waldo E. Austin 36698

[page 23-65]

{R.I. 1-2-1-2-1-4} {p. 252}

Wm. W. Abel, administrator

We, Eliza and Aaron B. Austin widow and son of Beriah Austin of Town of Union Vale request that Wm. W. Abel be appointed adm. Dec. 15, 1853. Mary J. wife of Wm. W. Abel

Beriah/Benaig d. 8 Nov. 1853 Union Vale

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 72

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Eliza widow of Union Vale,  
Aaron B. of Union Vale  
Sarah wife of Peter Emigh of Galen, Wayne Co.  
Mary J. wife of Wm. W. Abel of Union Vale, his children, adults.

{R.I. 1-1-1-2-3-2}

Daniel Austin

Jeptha Austin, that Daniel Austin of T. of Dover d. 5 Apr. 1812

Jeptha Austin

Briah Southworth

Tabet I. Tallman

[page 23-66]

Daniel father of Jeptha Austin, Beekman Town, 21 May 1812, for surety Briah Southworth and Jobs Southworth, Talmon, signed Benjamin Albro.

{R.I. 1-1-1-2-1}

Joseph Austin {p. 17}, will filed Mar. 22, 1828. Cornelius Austin, nephew of Joseph, Town of Clinton, Dutchess County, d. 11 June 1827, Joshua Austin of Hyde Park, brother of Joseph.

Sidney Fuller, wife Hannah, Dorcas, Margaret and Phebes Ch.

Sidney Fuller mar. my dau. – my wife's name was Margaret Westgate.

[page 23-67]

she is dead – she was the child of Dorcas Westgate who was said to have been Dorcas Austin. I was legally mar. to Margaret Westgate.

Prentiss Shephard sworn I am nearly 56 yrs. old, live Union Village, Greenwich, Washington County. Eliza Ann, the wife of Sidney Fuller is my daughter by Margaret, who was the dau. of Jonathan and Dorcas Westgate. I have always understood her maiden name to have been Austin. I mar. dau. of Dorcas Westgate she res. 1811-1816 Town of Providence, Saratoga County, moved there from New Bedford. Dorcas d. Providence Feb. 1813, my wife d. Dec. 1819. Dorcas had 8 children, 4 girls and 4 boys, named Mary, Benjamin, Jeremiah,

[page 23-68]

Margaret, Sylvanus, Elizabeth, Phebe, and James. Margaret my wife had 2 children, one Lesie Spalding and Eliza Ann, wife of Sidney Fuller. Levi Spalding is dead, d. with ch.. Dorcas brother of Joseph Austin. Dorcas was of the order of Friends.

David Mccomber mar. a cousin of my wife. I think her name was Dorcas. Mccomber lived in Cambridge in 1833. Eliza Ann is about 28 yrs. old.

Signed, Prentis Sheperd, 21 Aug. 1845.

Margaret Sutton knew Dorcas Austin afterward Westgate she had 8 children. I knew Hannah Cross, Margaret Bowman, sisters of Dorcas. Phebe married Paul Bowman.

[page 23-69]

Hannah had 9 children when Joseph died. 3 children of Margaret lived in Saratoga County. Hannah Cross children lived Schoharie County and some farther west.

Cornelius Austin resides in Canada in Mary Posy Township, res. there 5 years this fall. Cornelius lived Clinton township before going to Canada, lived 5 years in Orleans County before going to Canada. He live in Clinton from a child until went to Orleans.

Joseph Austin moved to Dutchess County in 1822 and dies 1827 previous to that he lived VT.

I have been at Oswego in this county and at his house and visited them. He had wife but no children. He sold his farm in Vermont in the summer and then moved to Clinton and the next spring to Oswego, 2 miles from

[page 23-70]

### Montpelier Village.

signed 21 Aug. 1845, Margaret Sutton

Dorcas Austin Westgate d. about 1813.

Margaret d. 1819

Levi Sydney d. 1845, 1833

---

Jane Austin

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 73

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Rufus “ “ “ “ b. Oct. 24, 1735

Augustin “ “ “ “ b. July 2, 1738

{1-2-2-1-4}

Austin, Anthony Jr. and Hannah Adams mar. June 16, 1763.

Diadama dau. of Anthony and Hannah b. Jan. 11, 1764.

Silas son of “ “ “ b. Mar. 13, 1766

{1-2-2-1-6}

Augustin and Sarah Ashley of Sheffield mar. Jan. 7, 1768.

Russell son of Augustin and Sarah b. Oct. 8, 1769

Abner b. Oct. 18, 1771.

[page 23-74]

Austin, Lucina daughter of Augustin and Sarah b. Scept. 19, 1774

Jared son “ “ “ b. Apr. 8, 1777

Harry “ “ “ “ b. Dec. 26, 1786

{AA 1-2-2-1-4-1}

Deidama and Micajah Benedict mar. June 5, 1782

{AA 1-2-4-1-3}

Deidama and Nathaniel Loomis Kellogg m. Aug. 1752.

Eunice and Samuel Slater filed marriage intentions Apr. 24, Cert. May 12, 1785.

{1-2-4-1—8}

Mary dau of Elijah and wife Mary Ann born July 22, 1783

{AA 1-2-4-1-1}

Gad and Susanna Callender m. Dec. 8

Nathaniel son of Gad and wife Susanna b. Sept. 15, 1764

Philip son of “ “ “ b. Nov. 28, 1766

Amos “ “ “ “ b. July 11, 1768

Stephen “ “ “ “ b. Apr. 11, 1770

[page 23-75]

### Sheffield, MA

Austin, Henry {AA 1-2-4-1-5-1} and Prudence Ensign both of Sheffield, filed intentions Oct. 6, 1791, publishment Nov. 8, 1791.

Harriet daughter of Henry and Prudence b. Aug. 16, 1792

Henry Jr. Son of Henry and Prudence b. Oct. 20, 1794

{1-2-4-1-5}

Henry son of Joab and wife Elenor b. Dec. 26, 1770

Aron “ “ “ “ b. Mar. 5, 1773

Lyddia dau “ “ “ “ b. May 22, 1775

Elanor “ “ “ “ Elanor b. July 16, 1777

Asa son “ “ “ “ b. May 10, 1780

Agnes dau “ “ “ “ b. Aug. 4, 1782

Elijah son “ “ “ “ Elenor b. Mar. 18, 1785

Laura dau “ “ “ “ Eleanor b. Apr. 9, 1788

Ruth reputed daughter of Joab and that which Susanna Highstead bare Feb. 2, 1764

John and Lois Chapman married May 7, 1770

[page 23-76]

Austin Isaac, son of John and Lois (Louis) b. Feb. 24, 1771

Lucy dau “ “ “ “ b. Aug. 30, 1772

Daniel son “ “ “ “ b. June 10, 1775

Lyman “ “ “ “ b. May 15, 1779

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 75

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John Jr. “	“	“	b. Aug. 18, 1782
Betsy dau “	“		b. Oct. 30, 1785
Chester son	“		b. Nov. 27, 1788 (father of Robert – in pencil)

Lemuel and Zerniah Harris both of Sheffield married July 26, 1792 by Lemuel Barnard.

Lucy, daughter of John and Lois, m. Thomas Johnson March 15, 1792

Mary and Daniel Bush married \_\_ 1778

Mary and Stephen Kellogg married Jan. 28, 1768 {1-2-4-1-10}

{AA 1-2-4-1}

Gad son of Nathaniell and wife Agnis b. Oct. 15, 1733

Phaenix dau “ “ Agness b. Sept. 4, 1835 [1735?]

Diadame “ “ “ b. Jan. 3, 1736/7

John son “ “ “ b. Aug. 1, 1738

Joab son “ “ “ b. July 29, 1740

Levi “ “ “ b. June 26, 1743

[page 23-77]

### Sheffield, Mass.

Austin, Judah, son of Nathaniel and Agness b. June 26, 1743 {1-2-4-1}

Elijah “ “ “ Oct. 27, 1746

Mary (Polly) Dau “ “ Aug. 23, 1750

Agnes 1<sup>st</sup> wife of Capt. Nathaniel died Oct. 2, 1754

Lieut. Nathaniel of Sheffield and widow Sarah Bird of Salisbury were married June 22, 1757.

Capt. Nathaniel died Apr. 13, 1777

{1-2-4-1-2}

p. 109 Phoenix and John Collins married Jan. 8, 1755

{1-2-4-1-1-1}

Nathaniel and Millis Owen married Apr. 1, 1783

Seymour son of “ b. Oct. 27, 1783

Sylvanus “ “ b. Nov. 27, 1784

Stephen “ “ b. Dec. 27, 1785

{1-2-4-1-1-2}

Philip of Sheffield and Chloe Rue of Agremont intentions Apr. 3, cert. Apr. 23, 1789.

Marcus son of Philip and Lucretia born Sept. 30, 1787

[page 23-78]

{AA 1-2-4-1-1-2}

Austin, Morris son of Philip and Chloe born Jan. 22, 1790

Alvera Dau “ “ July 8, 1793

Pressilla and Azariah Dewey married Aug. 10, 1744

Ruffius and John Westover Jr. Married July 1761 {1-2-2-1-5}

Elizabeth dau. Of Samuel and Eunice born March 24, 1759

Sarah and David Stratton Married March 21, 1793

Sarah and Ebenezer Kellogg Dec. 3, 1771 {1-2-2-1-1-1}

Silus and Louissa Loomis Sept. 25, 1786 {1-2-2-1-4-2}

Peony dau. Of Silus and Louisa born July 12, 1787

Stephen and Betty Clark both of Sheffield int. Apr. 28, Cert. Nov. 16, 1791 {1-2-4-1-1-4}

Stephen and Hannah Clark both of Sheffield mar. Nov. 17, 1791 by Ephraim Judson

Zephaniah and Sarah Egglestone m. Nov. 13, 1750 {1-2-2-1-1}

Sarah dau. Of Zeph. And Sarah born Nov. 3, 1751.

[page 23-79]

### Sheffield, Mass. V.R.

{AA 1-2-2-1-1}

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 76

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Austin, Abigail dau. Of Zephaniah and Sarah born Oct. 21, 1753  
Mercy “ “ Nov. 9, 1755  
Esther “ “ Oct. 9, 1757  
Amos, son “ Mar. 8, 1760  
Elizabeth Apr. 17, 1762  
Zephaniah Mar. 12, 1764  
Aseph, Aseph “ Dec. 21, 1767  
Ruben “ Mar. 2, 1769  
Hannah “ Dec. 20, 1772  
Anthony “ Feb. 25, 1774  
Anna Mary “ Sept. 9, 1778

Female Austin dau. Of Chester E. And Mariam b. 24 Nov. 1849  
Michael J. B. Feb. 15, 1855 son of Ambrose and Sarah {laborer}  
Arthur B. B. Oct. 26, 1840 son of Augustine and Maria S. Austin, jeweler.  
Ida May b. Jan. 9, 1871 dau of

[page 23-80]

Horace U. And Frances (Hewitt), farmer son of Chester and Mary L. \_\_\_ Austin

Julia A. Austin born Apr. 15, 1875 dau. Of Horace and Frances (Hewitt)

Female b. Nov. 22, 1876 dau. Of Horace U. And Frances

Female b. Mar. 20, 1879 dau of Horace and Frances

Sidney b. Sept. 19, 1884, son of Horace and Frances

Mabel, June 2, 1888, dau. Of Michael and Sarah (Taylor)

Estella b. Aug. 12, 1858, dau. Of Ambrose and Sarah Blackwell, both of Hillsdale.

Smith Scribner and Laura A. Austin m. Apr. 10, 1878, he son of Zina and Lovina, she dau. Of Chester and Miriam.

Joseph T. Chapman age 23 son of Wm. D. Chapman and Jane Ann Austin, age 18, married Nov. 19, 1869.

[page 23-81]

### Sheffield, Mass.

Austin, Robert Martin died June 14, 1936, age 92 yrs 1 mo 4 da., son of Robert and Mariam L. Sage, both of Saybrook, Conn..  
His wife was Anna Bachman. Sort of an inventor.

Austin, Jennie Wright died May 2, 1938, widow of John Wright, age 83-11-2, dau. Of Chester and Miriam Sage, both of Sheffield.

Horace U, son of Chester, and Fannie E. Hewitt, dau. Of James and Mary Hewitt, married Dec. 17, 1871.

Augustin of White Pegrom, RI and Maria L. Jones, Sept. 22, 1835

Harry and Almira Royce m. Dec. 1, 1808

Henry of W. Greenville, PA and Clarissa Jones of Sheffield m. Oct. 19, 1847

[page 23-82]

James {1-2-4-1-5-9} and Tamar Chapin m. Jan. 25, 1812

Morris of Sheffield {1-2-4-1-1-2-2} and Jerusha Fosket of New Marlboro m. Nov. 8, 1808.

Seth {1-2-1-8-3-?} age 70 died 25 Dec. 1849, son of Thadeus and Sarah Austin

David age 75 died 16 May 1848 of Apoplexy, parents not given, town poor.

Hannel fem. Widow ate 84-1-20 died Sept 20, 1843 palsey, born Wallingford, husband Baley Austin, last husband.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Hannah d. Mar. 3, 1872 age 79 born Sheffield, dau. Of John and Louisa.

[page 23-83]

Sheffield, Mass

{AA 1-2-2-1-6-5}

Austin, Harry D. Age 86 died March 17, 1873, son of Augustus and Sarah.

Chester {AA 1-2-4-1-5-7} age 68 died Nov. 3, 1857, soldier of 1812, son of John and Ann.

Inscription Main Street Cemetery {AA 1-2-4-1-5-7} Ann Austin Feb. 18, 1873 age 79 years, 9 months, 9 days. With Chester Austin among cemetery records.

Samantha Hillyer age 59 died Sept. 27, 1868, daughter of Seth Austin Winsor.

Moola Nan Sept. 27, 1860, Lucy Austin, Canaan.

Marcus {AA 1-2-4-1-1-2-1} age 72 Jan. 21, 1861, son of Philip.

[page 23-84]

### Old Cemetery, Sheffield

#### Sheffield Plain Cemetery West side.

Mrs. Jerusha consort of Mr. Bailey Austin Jr., died Dec. 11, 1808 ae 53 yrs. Death leaves to friends a dear but vacant name.

Inscribed with sorrow on the marble page.

### Cemetery Records

34 Harry Day Austin {AA 1-2-2-1-6-5} d. May 17, 1873 age 86.

Elmira (Pope) wife March 8, 1872 ae 82.

Rhoda their dau. And wife Horace Holmes d. Jan. 21, 1849 ae 32.

Holmes, Harriet their dau. D. Feb. 28, 1843.

Eli E. Their son d. July 14, 1849 ae 23.

Russell {1-2-2-1-6-1} b. Oct. 8, 1768 d. Sept. 26, 1828

Clarissa his wife dec. 20, 1778 – Nov. 16, 1836 their dau.

Celia Sept. 05, 1812 – Sept. 28, 1828

Maria or Marcia, Oct. 29, 1810 – Sept. 24, 1829

[page 23-85]

### 1940-1941, Sheffield, Mass.

#### Barnard Cemetery

Austin, Augustine {AA 1-2-2-1-6}, Rev. Soldier, d. Mar. 5, 1809 in 71<sup>st</sup> year.

Sarah wife d. July 1, 1825 in 80<sup>th</sup> year.

p. 72 Wm. Elijah died Aug. 3, 1784 age 39, N.A., Rev. Soldier

Susannah, {AA 1-2-4-1-1} consort Mr. Gad Austin, died Feb. 23, 1814, age 70 years.

An illegible stone perhaps that of Bailey Austin Jr., Rev. Soldier

Nathaniel d. Apr. 13, 1777 ae 75, Rev. Soldier.

Inf. Son {1-2-4-1-8} of Elijah and Mary Ann, died May 14, 1781 ae 3 da.

68 Joab (Jacob d. Mar. 5, 1820 ae 79, Rev. Soldier.

p. 33 Jenne, Precepta M., wife Capt. B. Born Brattleboro, VT July 26, 1866 ae 32 (Austin)

Little Harry d. May 12, 1864

[page 23-86]

59 Oscar Dean 1885

Mary E. Wife of 1881-1918 (Austin)

Lillian E. 1911-1933

Theresa E. 1914-1928

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 78

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

# Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

John E. 1858  
Ada (Gleason) his wife 1868 –  
Royal F. Co. B 109 M.G. B. N.  
28 Iron Div. 1889-1927

[page 23-87]

## Aug. 1850 Census Berkshire County, Mass (D2 Film)

Adams  
1915-1920 Julius Austin 45 Dyer  
Julia 35  
Tirzah 13f  
Powel 9  
Geo 4  
Alto 7/12  
  
**Adams – 6 Aug. 1870**  
2043-2100 Job Austin 66 Laborer  
Betsey 60  
Jane 23  
Mary 20 works gingham mill

## North Adams, 4 June 1870

167-180 Theodore Hastings 62 retired merchant  
Hattie 40 housekeeper  
Martha Austin 28 dressmaker, b. NY  
Son of John and Lodemia (Daniels) Austin

## Becket, 23 Sept. 1850

104 William Austin 34 farmer MA  
Emaline 24  
William Henry 3  
Franklin J. 8/12  
Artimus Summer 24 laborer

[page 23-88]

## Sandisfield, 6 July 1870 D-6 film

215-213 Truman Ives 26 CT  
Amelia A. 25 MA  
2 children  
Pierce Austin 19 farmer CT

## Sheffield, 2 Aug. 1850

195-215 Chester Austin 63 farmer MA son of John and Ann {1-2-4-1-5-7}  
Mary L. 40 CT  
Daniel 14 MA  
Sarah 10  
Horace W. 7  
Robert 5  
Lorza E. 3  
Lucy 7/12  
216 Ann Austin 56

## Sheffield town of Sheffield, 5 Aug. 1850

255-283 H. D. Austin 63 farmer MA {AA 1-2-2-1-6-5}  
Almyra 60 VT

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 79

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)



**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Almyra	19	MA	
Precpta [Precepta]	16	“	
Frederick	12	MI	

[page 23-89]

**Sheffield, town of Sheffield, 7 Aug. 1850**

337-372	Roys Leonard	80	farmer	MA
	Hannah Austin	60	MA	
		8 Aug. 1850		
348-385	Joseph F. Lumbert	39	joiner	Cape Cod
	Maria	36	NY	
	Children given			
	Elizabeth Emerick	59	CT	
	Died during year			
	Ensign E. Austin	23	MA	merchant July
	Seth Austin	70	CT	Dec.
		2 July 1860		
	Hannah Austin	60	pauper	
		10 July 1860	P.O. Ashley Falls	
1483-1510	Sherman Austin	53	CT	Laborer \$1700
	Sarah	41	MA	wife
	Lucy	5	CT	
	Carence [Clarence?] H.	8/12	CT	
		16 July 1860		
1672-1698	Miriam Austin	50	MA	widow
	Horace W.	17	MA	
	Laura A.	12	“	
	Susan L.	10	“	
1672-1699	Ann Austin	57	MA	spinster
		7 July 1870		
66-67	Henry D. Austin	83	MA	farming
	Almira	82	VT	
	Pelton, Ophelia A.	55	MA	no occupation
		20 July 1870		
266-286	William Austin	38	Eng.	Blacksmith
	Julia A.	34	NY	
	Alice	14	CT	
	Almon	12	“	
	Mary	11	“	
	Morris	4	“	
		5 Aug. 1870		
443-468	Hannah Austin	80	MA	
		15 Aug. 1870		
531-557	Horace W. Austin	27	MA	farmer
	Miriam	61	CT	
	Laura A.	22	MA	
	Susan L.	20	“	
	Ann	66	“	

[page 23-90]

[page 23-91]

**Stockbridge, MA 27 July 1850**

81-87	Samuel Austin	36	MA
	Edward	5	“
	Sarah J.	4	“
	Amelia	1	“

83-89	Abigail Bradley	77	CT
	Edward “	45	MA
	Mary C. “	44	“
	Jane Austin	26	“

28 July 1870

143-141	Abram Austin	28	B. NC
	Clovia	37	B. MA
	Robert D.	10/12	B. Aug.

172-172	Edward Austin	25	MA	farm laborer
---------	---------------	----	----	--------------

[page 23-92]

**Berkshire County Census**

Richmond	1850 – 60 – 70
Sandesfield	1850 – 70
Savoy	1860 – 70
Sheffield	1850 – 60 – 70
Stockbridge	1860 – 70
Stockbridge West	1850 – 70
Tyringham	1850 – 60 – 70
D6	

Adams	1860 – 70
Alford	1850 – 60
Becket	1850 – 60 – 70
Boston Corner	1850

[page 23-93]

**Cemetery Records**

{AA 1-2-2-1-6-1}

Sarah wife of Augustin Austin (nee' Ashley in pencil) July 1, 1825 age 80.

Russell b. Oct. 8, 1769 d. Sept. 26, 1828

Clarissa wife of Russel b. Dec. 20, 1778, d. Nov. 16, 1836

{1-2-4-1}

Nathaniel Austin d. Apr. 13, 1777 ae 75

Mrs. Agniss wife of died Oct. 2, 1754 in 43<sup>rd</sup> year.

Mrs. Susana consort of Gad nee' Callender died Feb. 23, 1811 in 70<sup>th</sup> yr.

Mr. Elijah Austin died Aug. 31, 1784 age 39 {1-2-4-1-8}

Son of Elijah and Mary Ann Austin, d. May 14, 1778 ae 28 da.

Chester Austin died Nov. 4, 1857 ae 68, a soldier of 1812

Ann Austin d. Feb. 18, 1873 ae 79, 9 mo, 9 da.

[page 23-94]

**Vital Statistics of Sheffield, Massachusetts**

{AA 1-2-4-1-5-4}

Otis, Abijah of Galleway, NY and Eleanor Austin, Sheffield married Jan. 27, 1802.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Vosburgh, Montgonery and Elvira Austin m. Oct. 2, 1811.

Joseph Huggins and widow Jerusha Austin m. Jan. 1, 1815

{1-2-4-1-5-8}

Eleazer Sheldon of Perry or Perny, NY and Laura Austin, Sheffield m. Apr. 16, 1819.

{1-2-2-1-6-5-3}

Pelton, Asa C. of Stockbridge and Opelia [Ophelia?]Austin, Sheffield m. Apr. 19, 1832.

Horace Holmes, Great Barrington and Rhoda D. Austin, Sheffield m. May 6, 1847.

Charles F. Hamlin of Redhook, NY and Sarah Austin, Sheffield m. Sept. 4, 1833.

[page 23-95]

### Index – Sheffield Church Records by Cook

#### Records of Church of Christ, by James Bradford, Pastor 1814.

Austin	Amos Willis	27
	Ann Eliza	22
	Camilla	27
	Church(?)	28
	Clarissa	15,16,22,23,53,56,64
	James	4,22,23,24,27,28,58
	Joab	2,52,64
	Laura	2,65
	Lydia	24
	Marcia	22
	Natilda Angeline	22
	Rhoda Dewey	31
	Robert	24
	Russel	22,23,64
	Sarah	56
	Stephen	56
	Tamar or Tamer	4,22,23,28
	Thomas Merrill	23

[page 23-96]

### Vital Records of Sheffield, Massachusetts

{AA 1-2-2-1-2}

Jonas Galusha and wife Ann Austin, dau. Of Anthony and Elizabeth (in pencil)

Hulda dau. B. Mar. 26, 1758

A son b. Oct. 22, 1759 d. (no date)

Rhoda dau. B. Oct. 2, 1760

Anna dau. B. May 22, 1762

David son b. Mar. 10, 1765

Lecter dau. B. Mar. 28, 1767

Jonas son May 9, 1769.

Anthony Austin {1-2-2-1} and wife Elizabeth

Anthony son b. Oct. 2, 1733

Rufus son b. Oct. 24, 1735

(girl see Gt. Barrington land deed)

Augustin son b. July 2, 1738

Anthony Austin Jr. And Hannah Adams {1-2-2-1-4} married June 16, 1763

Diadamia dau. B. Jan. 11, 1764

Salas son b. Mar. 13, 1766

{1-2-4-1-8}

Elijah Austin and wife Mary

Mary dau. B. July 22, 1783

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 82

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

[page 23-97]

{AA 1-2-2-1-6}

Augustin Austin and Sarah Ashley m. Jan. 7, 1768

Ephraim Shed and wife Elizabeth {1-2-2-1-3} (Austin dau. Of Anthony and Elizabeth)  
Daniel son b. Nov. 5, 1763.

Gad Austin and Susanna Callender {AA 1-2-4-1-1} m. Dec. 8, (1763 in pencil)

Nathaniel son b. Sept. 15, 1764

Philip son b. Nov. 28, 1766

Amos son b. July 11, 1768

Stephen son b. Apr. 11, 1770

John Collins and Pheanix[Phoenix] Austin {1-2-4-1-2} m. Jan. 8, 1758.

Agniss dau b. July 10, 1755

Elijah b. Nov. 8, 1758

Huldai dau b. Apr. 20, 1760

Nathaniel June 9, 1763

Surrelan son Nov. 5, 1765 ?

Lusey [Lucy?] dau July 16, 1768

[page 23-98]

Joab Austin and wife Elinor (Kellogg)

{1-2-4-1-5}

Henry son b. Dec. 26, 1770

Aron Mar. 5, 1773

Lyddia May 22, 1775

Elanor July 16, 1777

Asa May 10, 1780

Agnes dau. Aug. 4, 1782

Elijah Mar. 18, 1785

Laura Apr. 9, 1788

John Austin and Lois Chapman m. May 7, 1770

Isaac b. Feb. 24, 1771

Lucy b. Aug. 30, 1772

{1-2-4-1-10}

Mary m. Kellogg Stephen p. 31, Jan. 28, 1768

[page 23-99]

Azariah Dewey and Presilla[Priscilla?] Austin m. Aug. 10, 1744

Bethia d. b. Oct. 15, 1746

Abigail b. Dec. 27, 1748

Thomas Feb. 3, 1750

Lydia Jan. 12, 1752-3

Delight Nov. 29, 1754

Naomi Feb. 4, 1756

Thomas Nov. 18, 1757

Anne May 28, 1760

Azariah Dewey, son of Thomas and wife Abigail died Dec. 29, 1760.

{1-2-2-1-5}

John Westover and Ruffus Austin m. July 1761.

Wm. Son June 29, 1762

~~Wm. Son died Aug. 25, 1763~~

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 83

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

David            May 5, 1764  
John            July 4, 1767  
Wm.            Oct. 13, 1769  
Sarah           Apr. 19, 1772  
Isaac           Apr. 14, 1775

[page 23-100]

Phebe, {1-2-2-1-5-7} dau. Of John Westover and Ruffus Austin, b. Mar. 6, 1778

Samuel Austin and wife Eunice  
Elizabeth b. Mar. 24, 1749

### Great Barrington Congregational Church

July 7, 1789 Mrs. Esther Austin's letter received.  
Feb. 5, 1744 Priscilla Austin received into church.

### Egremont, May 3, 1775

Judah Austin baptized as adult  
Amasa son of Judah and Eve his wife {1-2-4-1-7}

### Great Barrington, Nov. 20, 1783

Martin Houck and Deborah Austin  
Apr. 19, 1779 Montgomery and Gesie, son and dau. Of Jude Austin and Eve his wife {1-2-4-1-7}

[page 23-101]

### Kellogg Manuscript index

Agnes (Adams)	134-5-6	
Anthony Jr. + Sr.	92-134-135	
Diadamia	68-132-135	
Eleanor (Kellogg)	135	
Elijah	134-5-6	
Gad	134-5	
Gideon	(see p. 134, Gad was a nick-name of Gideon)	71-134
Joab	76-134-5	
John	134-5	
Judah	(twin with Levi) 113-134-5	
Levi	(twin with Judah) 134-5	("Leavy")
Lois (Chapman)	135	
Mary	71-134-136	(Polly)
Lieut. Nathaniel	71-92-132	wife Agnes Adams
Capt. "	133-4-5-6	
Pheeenex	135	
Sarah	82	

[page 23-102]

Sarah (widow Bird) 134-135  
Susanna Callender 135  
Zephaniah 82

p. 82 Ebenezer Kellogg {AA 1-2-2-1-1-1} b. Feb. 29, 1747-8, m. Dec. 3, 1772 Sarah Austin, dau. Of Zephaniah Austin. She died Mar. 1, 1819 in 69<sup>th</sup> year. A son was Amasa Kellogg.

Polly (Mary) Austin {1-2-4-1-10}, b. Aug. 23, 1750 married Jan. 28, 1768 Stephen Kellogg.

[page 23-103]

### Schoharie County, NY

Lloyd D. Austin, about 40, Gilboa or Conesville, and Mary, Oct. 25, 1938 Conesville.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 84

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 23

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Fred Austin                      Carlisle, NY

James Austin                    Middleburgh

Cynthia R. K. Austin        “

Earl E. Austin                  Jefferson, NY

Curtis Austin                  Gilboa

John “                              “

Mrs. Henry Austin Brand, Central Bridge, NY, mother Austin, we called there.

Mr. Harry Austin, 13, Hickory Street, Oneonta, NY, Beers, Munson

Charles Austin, Uncle, 52 Clinton Street.

[end of notebook 23]



Austin Families Association of America  
Archive Document Series  
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 24

Transcribed 1998 by Gay G. Martin  
proofed ggm

[Outside Front Cover]

**Washington**  
**1945**  
**F.**  
**1947**

1850 census	Ashland Co., OH	page 1
1850	Erie Co., PA	5-6-26 part 1
1850	Berkshire Co., MA vol. 2	11-14
1850	Dutchess Co., NY vol. 18	11-13
1850	Lee Co., Iowa City	13-23
1860	Kent Co., MI	16
1870	Ottawa Co., MI	20-25
1860	Franklin Co., NY	28
CT Cemetery Records typed (DAR) vol. 4-5-7-8-10-11		32
RI Cemetery Records vol. 4 (1936)		36
Library of Congress Manuscript on Thomas Taylor2, John 1, of Danbury, CT by Wm. O. Taylor, vol. 4		37
1850 census	Worcester Co., MA part 3	39
1860	Windham Co., CT	43
1860	Providence Co., RI	47
	checked 8-30-47	

[page 24-1]

**1850 Ashland County, Ohio**

**District No. 179, Mohecan twp, Oct 26**

68-70	Ambrose Austin	44	England	farmer	\$1500
	Mary	12	OH		
	Lucy	9	OH		

**Dist. No. 7, Couneantboro, Aug. 2**

30-32	Hotel				
	Robert Austin	23	PA	cabinet maker	

**Geneva Nov. 13**

87-96	Dan P. Alford	52	CT	farmer	\$4700
	Martha Ann	26			
	Harriet Austin	17	O.		

**Nov. 14**

110-120	Horace Austin	49	NY	farmer	\$2500
	Nancy "	49	CT		
	John A. "		22	OH	teacher
	David E. "	19	"	farmer	
	Isaac E. "	15	"		
	Jane "	11	"		
	Emily Parke	47	CT		
	Delisse Eno	73f	"		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 24-2]

1850 Ashland County, Ohio

Dist. No. 7, Geneva, Nov. 15.

170-188	Harvey S. Austin	34	OH	farmer	R.E. \$2900
	Jane D.	31	NY		
	Liversa	11	OH		
	John B.	9	"		
	Frances H.	7	"		
	Emma N.	5	"		

Kingsville, Aug 29

83-88	Solomon Austin	70	RI	farmer	\$1600
	Philander Grant	38	NY		

District 8, Austenburg twp. July 15

250-257	Lucius M. Austin	48	CT	farmer	\$3500	{AA 1-2-4-7-1-4-1}
	Melissa	45	"			
	Elizabeth	22	OH			
	Ellen	17	"			
	Emily	11	NY			
	Cornelia M.	5	OH			
	Sarah	65	CT		{1-2-4-7-1-5}	

[page 24-3]

	Elizabeth G. Austin	45	CT		
	Polly Tupper	17	NY		

July 19

261-268	Joseph Nulls	51	CT	farmer	\$3580	[Wills?]
	Lois "	42	OH			
	Laura J. Austin	24	OH			
	Edwin Nulls	22	[?]			

262-269	Roswell Austin	70	CT	farmer	\$4000	{AA 1-2-4-7-6-2}
	Hannah	66	NY			
	Henry H	29	OH	farmer		
	Mary E.	26	CT			
	Bertha	6/12	OH			
	Mary Oleman	30	NY			
	Almira Stone	18	OH			

July 23

310-317	L. L. Chester	64	CT	joley	\$2300
	Florella	62			\$5050
	Lewis B. Austin	35	OH	trader	\$6500

313-322	Sarah B. Austin	54	CT	\$4000	
---------	-----------------	----	----	--------	--

[page 24-4]

1850, Austenburg, OH.

	Sarah Austin	27	OH		
	Edward "	25	OH	farmer	
	Cary Robertson	17(b)	OH		
	Elizabeth Austin	18	OH		



Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

July 24

333-342	Aaron E. Austin	45	OH	farmer	\$5000	
	Louisa	45	CT			
	Homer B.	20	OH	laborer		
	Caroline E.	15	"			
	Charles E.	13	"			
	Eliza Andrews	14				
336-346	George M. Austin	38	OH	Physician		
	Eliza "	30	"			
	Frances E. "	9	"			
	Chloe A. "	9	"			
	Montgomery "	4	"			
	Elizabeth Johnson	19	England			
362-374	Lewis Austin	55	CT	farmer	\$5000	{AA 1-2-4-7-4-6}
	Eliza "	47	"			

[page 24-5]

	Sophia Austin	22	OH			
	Julia M. "	16	"			
	Nathaniel "	12	"			
	Charles Lewis "	7	"			
	Margaret "	88	CT			
	Ann "	63	" (?)			
	Crice Snow	22(m. Lot)	NY			

1850 Erie County Pennsylvania Entire Wayne twp.

Aug. 19

123-124	Ashley Austin	47	NY	laborer		{1-2-2-1-1-5-8 1803}
	Sarah "	42	VT			
	William " 14	VT				
	Charles "	12	"			

Aug. 21

174-175	Joseph Austin	50	NY	farmer	\$150	
	Almira "	35	MA			
	Nelson "	15	NY	laborer		
	Angeline	14	"			
	Homer "	11	"			

[page 24-6]

1850 Erie County, PA

	Eli Austin	8	NY			
	Caroline "	6	PA			
	Elias	3	"			
	Saphrona	1	"			

Venango Twp, Sept. 20

36-38	Maurice Austin	54	NY	farmer	\$500	
	Electa "	55	unk			
	Elizabeth "	35	Canada			
	Maurice "	22	"	laborer		
	William " 20	PA	"			

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Charles “	18	“	“
Reuben Brown “	5	“	“

**Harbor Creek Twp, Nov. 5**

103-104	Nathaniel Austin	44	NY	farmer	\$1000
	Mary “	33	PA		
	Richard “	14	“		
	Cordelia “	13	“		
	Phillip “	12	“		
	Emma “	8	“		

George Austin	4	PA
Mary “	75	RI

[page 24-7]

**Northeast Boro, Oct. 10**

58-61	Hotel			
	Charles Wilcox	25	NY	shoemaker

**NorthEast Twp, Oct. 14**

23-24	Joel Day	40	NY	pedlar
	Merella “	35	“	
	Ruth Wilcox	22	“	

Oct. 17

80-85	Sellaman Leed	30	NY	laborer
	Sarah “	30	“	
	John Wilcox	16	“	“

**West Ward, Erie, Aug. 26**

514-584	T. M. Austin	32	MA	silversmith	\$500
	Clarissa	30	CT		
	Ana H.	7	PA		
	Charles	3			
	Laura	1			
	Frances B. Harris	18	CT		

[page 24-8]

**1850 Erie County, PA**

**West Ward, Erie, Aug. 27**

633-710	Augustine Austin	39	MA	pedlar
	Maria “	35	CT	
	Sidney J. “	9	PA	
	Arthur B. “	6	MA	
	Frank A. “	1	PA	

**Washington Twp, Aug. 12**

60-61	Lyman Austin	64	MA	farmer	\$1500	{AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-1-3}{1786}
	Mary “	60	NY			
	Valdorous “	35	NY	farmer		
	Amanda	33				
	Manville Augustus	10m	PA			
	Ellen Lavandra	7f	NY			
	Emma Amanda	3m	“			

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Edinboro, Aug. 23

17-17 Nathaniel Austin 38 NY carpenter R.E. \$2000
N.A. " 35f PA
Wm. 13 "

[page 24-9]

Emeline Austin 11 PA
Edgar " 9 "
Sarah Ann " 7f "
Mary Jemima 5 "
Terissa Estella 3 "
Emmet Edsall 20 NY carpenter

Girard Boro, Dec. 4

62-63 G. B. Case 32 NY merchant
Jennette 30 "
Mary Wilcox 33 "
Thaddeus 5
Frances 3

McKean Twp, Nov. 12

148-153 Frances Lamson 40 ME merchant \$2000
Richard C. Wilcox 29 PA merchant \$650

155-160 Ezra White 50 NY farmer \$1200
Polly " 45 PA
Lois Ann Wilcox 27 "

Nov. 13

[page 24-10]

1850 Erie County, PA

203-205 John S. Wilcox 50 NY farmer \$1500
Susan 50 "
Catherine 16 "
Susan 13 "

Girard Twp, Nov. 20

499-510 Roberson Wilcox 38 CT farmer \$4000
Saphronia 28 NY

Springfield Twp, Dec. 16

161-163 Therran S. Austin 22 NY laborer
Laurilla 21 PA

Dec. 20

210-284 Parly J. Wilcox 64 NY carpenter \$500
Jennetta 44 CT
Samuel 13 PA
Ellen A. 3
Ira V. Butler 18 NY tinner
Ruth M. " 15 PA

[page 24-11]

Conneaut Twp, Jan. 9, 1851

356-358 David Wilcox 50 Canada shoemaker \$1500
Dorothy 50 VT

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Adelia Cook 16 PA

1850 Berkshire County MA vol. 2

Stockbridge, July 27

81-87 Samuel Austin 36est MA laborer  
Edward “ 5est “  
Sarah J. “ 4est “  
Amelia “ 1 est “  
S. Cornelia Carter 43 est. “  
Frederic “ 35 est “ teacher  
Catherine Barnum 14 est “

312-341

1850 Dutchess County, NY, vol. 18

Pleasant Valley, Sept. 20

265-291 Joel Asten 41 England farmer \$6500  
Mary “ 39 “

Harriet Asten 14 England  
Albert “ 11 NY  
Sarah B. “ 8 “  
Aetia J. “ 6f “  
Susan M. “ 9/12

[page 24-12]

Pokeepsie [sic] Aug. 3

764-960 John Osten 38 NY brickmaker  
Clarissa 39  
Charlotte 5  
Mary A. 2  
Jane E. 6/12  
Edgar Austine 11

Stanford, Aug. 20

23-23 Silas H. Austin 36 NY Riflemaker  
Ann 31 NY  
Mary 12 “  
Theodore 6 “  
Anliza 4f “

[page 24-13]

Henry C. Austin 2 NY

Aug. 29

218-218 Johnathan Austin 77 NY laborer \$200

Hyde Park –  
Rhinebeck –  
Clinton –

1850 Lee County, Iowa, City of Keopur[?] Sept. 10

558-564 William Austin 22 IA laborer  
Adaline 25 OH

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1850 Dutchess County, NY, Town of Washington**

889-945 Magdalena Coffin 68 NY  
Almira Austin 16 “  
Catherine “ 16 “

[page 24-14]

Sept. 20

1101-1170 Gilbert Holmes 65 NY farmer \$10000  
Anthony Austin 14 NY

1102-1171 Jeptha Austin 55 RI laborer {RI, p. 27}  
Sarah “ 71 NY  
John Powell 18 “ “

**1850 Berkshire County, MA, Town of Becket, Sept. 21**

78-78 Charles E. Austin 39 MA farmer \$2000  
Amanda 34 “  
Martha 5 “  
Jno. Ballou 7 “

**Sept. 23**

104-104 William E. Austin 35 MA farmer \$2000  
Emaline “ 25 “  
William H. “ 3 “  
Franklin J. “ 8/12 “

[page 24-15]

Artimus Summer 24 MA laborer

**Egremont, Sept. 6**

10-10 Loomis Austin 39 MA merchant \$1500  
Caroline E. “ 28 “

Sept. 12

84-88 Herman K. Bell 50 MA merchant  
Huldah “ 40 “  
Emily Austin 23 “

Sept. 23

175-187 Amasa Austin 75 MA farmer \$6000 {AA 1-2-4-1-7-1}  
Catherine “ 69 “  
John “ 34 “ “  
Benjamin “ 24 “ “  
Lydia “ 30 “  
Levisa “ 28 “  
Henry Fullar 22 “ laborer

[page 24-16]

**1850 Berkshire County, MA**

**Sheffield Twp, Aug. 2**

195-215 Chester Austin 63 MA farmer {AA 1-2-4-1-4-7}  
Mary L. “ 40 CT  
Daniel “ 14 MA  
Sarah “ 10 “  
Horace W. “ 7 “  
Robert “ 5 “  
Loisa E. 3 “  
Lucy “ 9/12 “

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 92

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

195-216 Ann Austin 56 MA \$700

**Aug. 8**

348-385 Joseph F. Lumbert 39 Cape Cod joiner  
Maria “ 36 NY  
Sherman Austin 43 CT farmer

**1860 Kent County, MI, Town of Wyoming – p. 6, Brandville**

6-6 Nicholas Hunt 38 VT farmer \$700  
Mary 30 NY

Martin Austin 21 MI farm laborer

[page 24-17]

**Town of Vergennes, Aug. 10, p. 6**

**Flat River**

1764-1574 Jeremiah Austin 30 NY farmer R.E. \$6000 – 760  
Frances 29 “  
Jason 2 MI  
Barton Elliot 18 MI farm laborer

**Twp. Solon, June 12, P. O. Cedar Springs**

377-318 Abraham Gregory 48 ME? Farmer p100, m. Within the year.  
Mary 37 NY  
Leonard 7 MI  
Catherine Austin 7 NY  
Edward “ 5 “  
George D. “ 3 “

[page 24-18]

**1860, Kent County, MI**

**Twp. Of Courtland, June 18, P. O. Courtland Center**

518-459 Philo Austin 35 NY farmer \$2000 – 300 {John of New Haven 1-5-1-7-1}  
Rice “ 80 CN  
Mary “ 75 “

524-466 Lauren Austin 54 NY farmer \$2000 – 600  
Philena “ 52 “  
Rosanna S. Davis 15 OH domestic

June 19

552-489 John Austin 49 NY farmer \$2000 – 600  
Emily “ 38 “  
Alice V. “ 10 MI  
Lorammar E. “ 5m “  
Mortimer E. 5  
Alzoa 2m

[page 24-19]

**1860 Kent County, MI**

**June 23, P. O. Courtland**

638-570 Johnathan A. Stocum 24 NY farmer \$2200 – 500  
Rosana 53  
Russel Austin 12 “

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Twp. Of Cannon, July 7, P. O. Cannonsburg

1077-975 Almarin Austin	42	NY	merchant	900 – 100
Elizabeth	41	“		
George J.	18	MI	farm Laborer	
Cynthia	15	“		
Mary A.	13	“		
Jason	8	“		
William	5	“		
Daniel	3	“		
Frank M.	1	“		

### Twp. Of Algonia, July 10, P. O. Laphamville

[page 24-20]

### 1860, Kent County, MI

1108-1000 Nelson F. Austin	50	NJ	blacksmith	\$700 – 100
Eliza	39	NY		
Rosamond	14	“		
Nelson	10			
Janette	9			
Alfred	4	MI		
Udora	1f	“		

### Twp. Of Sparta, Aug. 11, P. O. Sparta Center

2059-1851 David Austin	60	Ireland	farmer	\$2000 – 200
Samuel	40	“		2000 – 200

### 1870 Ottawa County, MI, Chester Aug. 25, P. O. Lisbon

154- 157 Austin, William	39	NY	farmer	\$1600 – 500
Hellen	33	“		
Charles	16	MI	farm laborer	

[page 24-21]

### 1870 Ottawa County, MI

Austin, William	10	MI	at school	
Douglass	8	“	“	
Snyder	3	“		
Kate	1	“		
174-177 Austin, Samuel	50	Ireland	farmer	\$4800 – 1050
Nancy	26	“		
John	5	MI		
Henry	1	“		
176-179 Austin, John	60	Ireland	farmer	4800 – 1050
Elizabeth	55	“		
Nancy	18	MI		
177-180 Austin, David	68	Ireland	farmer	3600 – 275
179-182 Austin, Thomas	30	NY	farmer	1200 – 650
Amelia	23	MI		
Elizabeth	5	“		

[page 24-22]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

1870 Ottawa County, MI

181-184	Austin, Thomas	65	Ireland	farmer	\$6400 – 1000
	Sally	49	“		
	Henry	24	“	farm laborer	
	Joseph	21	“	“	
	Samuel	19	MI	“	
	David	18	“	“	
	Sally	15	“	school	
	Martha	12	“	“	
	Thomas	6	“	“	
	John	5	“	“	

Jamestown, June 2, P. O. Holland

11-11	Austin, E.	62m	NY	farmer	700 – 300
	Maria	63	NY	nurtin for –	
	Sanford	21	?	works on farm	
	Brigham	20	“	“	
	Barnard	18	“	“	

[page 24-23]

Polkton Twp, 20 July, P. O. Cooperville

178-181	Austin, Hosea	48	NY	farmer	3200 – 630
	Mary	49	“		
	Emeline	16	“		
	Adelbert	14	“		
	Laura	12	“		
	Chester	10	“		

1860, Lee County, Iowa, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward, Keokuk City, June 25, P. O. Heokuk

894-833	William H. Austin	35	MA	merchant	\$30,000 – 30,000
	Adaline	37	OH		
	Angeline	7	IL		
	Hannah Graham	16	IN	servant	

[page 24-24]

June 28

1075-988	James Austin	30	unk.	Brick maker	400-300
	Anna Austin	20	PA		
	Elizabeth “	4/12	IA		
	Elizabeth Schoberd	17	PA	servant	
	James McCuehing	16	PA	laborer	

Fort Madison, June 25, P. O. Same

591-594 Penitentiary

James Austin	20	Canada	wagon maker	larceny
--------------	----	--------	-------------	---------

Washington Twp, July 23

872-877	Hiram Eddy	34	NY	blacksmith	p100
	Emily	30	OH		
	Elicta A. Austin	60	CT	500 – 18	

West Point Twp., June 9, P. O. Same

78-74	Henry Hass	45	TN	farmer	p100
	Delilah “	46	KY		
	Lucy Austin	26	MO	washer woman	



Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 24-25]

John Austin 3 IA  
Mary “ 1 “

**June 20**

181-167 Joshua Austin 24 England farm laborer 250 – 300  
Martha 22 “  
Margaret 2 OH

**1870 Ottawa County, MI, Polkton Twp, Town Robinson, Sept. 2, P. O. Holland**

60-60 Austin, Millard 22 MI laborer  
Elizabeth 19 NY  
Chester Hannibal 16 “

61-61 Benjamin Austin 30 NY farmer  
Effie 21 “  
Joseph 1 “

**Spring Lake**

[page 24-26]

**Tallmadge, June 1, P. O. Lamont**

29-29 Joseph Watkins 62 NJ farmer 25,000 – 670  
Eliza “ 57 NY  
Orpha Austin 12f IL school

Wright Twp  
Ireland “  
Rogers “  
Finished it.

**1850 Erie County, OH, part 1**

Groton Twp.  
Oreford  
Kellys Id.  
Huron  
Florence

**Vermillion Twp, Aug. 15**

145-147 Sylvester A. Pelton 44 CT farmer 2000  
Eunice O. 30 NY  
Charlotte Austin 58 NY

Elizabeth Austin 24 OH

[page 24-27]

**Berlin Twp, Sept. 7**

- 272 Charles T. Austin 29 OH carpenter  
Harriet “ 27 NY  
Elizabeth J. “ 6 OH  
George M. “ 4 “  
Lawyer M. “ 1 “

[page 24-28]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

**1860 Franklin County, NY**

**Malone**

231-231	Noah Moody	90m	MA	1000 – 150
	Lydia “	72 f	VT	
	Annette Austin	15f	NY	

**Malone**

377-375	Geo. J. Austin	39m	VT	3000-400
	Lucinda “	32f	NY	
	Sarah “	12f	“	
	Edwin “	7m	“	
	Angeline “	1f	“	
377-375	George J. Austin	39m	IA	millright \$3000 – 400
	Lucinda	32f	NY	
	Sarah	12f	“	
	Edwin	7m	“	
	Angeline	1f	“	
413-409	Howard King	34	NY	merchant 2000 – 3000
	Henry Austin	19m	NY	clerk in store

459-460	Samuel Austin	49m	Canada	650 – 200
	Cordelia “	49f	CT	
	Sarah “	24f	NY	school teacher
	Henry “	23m	“	clerk
	Samuel “	22	“	“
	Adalaïd	19f	VT	
	Sarah “	83f	NY	
	Annis Jones	73f	CT	

[page 24-29]

**Moira**

444-448	Wilbur Austin	58	VT	groceryman	3000 – 3600
	Sarepta “	39f	VT	groceryman	
	Ellen A.	9f	NY		
	Julia S. “	2f	“		

**Dickinson**

226-220	Eliezer Austin	48m	NY	farmer	6500 – 2500
	Celia “	45f	VT	“	
	Celista A. “	18f	“	“	
	Annette B. “	15f	NY	“	
	Edson E. “	10m	“		
	Lydia M. “	8f	“		
	Florence E. “	3f	“		
	Arthur F. “	9/12m	“		
	Joseph Bushan	20m	VT	farm laborer	
231-225	Martin McNall	42m	VT	farmer	2200 – 675      {1-1-4-1-1-2-10}
	Ruth “	41f	NY	“	
	Wilbur A. “	17m	“	“	
	Emma V. “	15f	“	“	

[page 24-30]

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Celia A. McNall	12f	NY		
Charles W. “	6m	“		
Laura “	2f	“		
Peleg Austin	83m	RI	farmer	__ - 260
Abiah “	78f	VT	“	

**Brandon**

508-475	David M. Austin	33m	NY	farmer	1800 – 785	(Davies)
	Mary H. “	28f	“	“		
	Ransom H.	8m	“			
	Al P. “	3m	“			
	George D. “	7/12m	“			

510-477	George Austin	66m	VT	farmer	2000 – 7700	
	Abigale “	67f	“	“		

512-479	Levi A. Austin	28m	NY	farmer	1600 – 870	
	Sarah L. “	21f	East Canada	dress maker		

[page 24-31]

**Franklyn County, NY**

**Fort Covington**

489-489	R. N. Austin	60m	VT	farmer	3080 – 1000	
	Ann “	57f	“			
	Sands “	21m	NY	school teacher		
	William “ 19m	“	farmer			
	Silas W. “	16m	“	“		
	Louiza “	16f	“			
	Cornelus “	14m	“	[Cornelius?]		

**Westville**

524-524	George W. Austin	27m	NY	carpenter	100 – 100	
	Permelia “	20f	“			
	George “	4m	“			
	Robert “	10/12	“			

**Chateaugay**

1878	L. B. Austin	31m	NY	tinsmith	1100 – 300	
	Serah D. “	31f	“			
	Charles H. “	3m	“			
	Ida O. “	2f	“			

Finess

[page 24-32]

***Carpenter of Rehoboth***

p. 189 Comfort Carpenter son of Ezekiel and Betsey (Bucklin) born about 1765. M(1) Nancy Kingsley Feb. 23, 1794, m(2) Susanna Austin Jan. 27, 1799. He died 1848 or 1849, resident of Brookfield, VT, a printer. No children given.

**Vol. 4**

p. 53 **1943 – Connecticut Cemetery Records, DAR, typed**  
**Grassy Hill Cemetery, Falls Village, Canaan, CT**

Dr. Caleb and Martha Austin

Laura died Nov. 20, 1793 age 9.

Lucia died June 12, 1789. Stone sunk.

{AA 1-2-1-8-3}

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

- p. 28      **Hillside Cemetery, East Canaan, CT**  
Huldah, wife of Moses Austin, died Nov. 2, 1812 age 26.  
Cynthia, his second wife, died Nov. 6, 1815 age 22.  
Thaddeus Austin died Oct. 21, 1821 in 68<sup>th</sup> year.  
Sarah, his wife, died Nov. 29, 1814 age 58.

[page 24-33]

- p. 48      **Old Canaan Cemetery, North Canaan, CT.**  
Seth Austin died Dec. 25, 1849 age 70.  
Lucy, his wife, died Sept. 17, 1836 age 57.

### Vol. 5, CT Cemetery Records

#### Old Center Cemetery, Suffield, CT

- p. 39      Capt. Anthony {AA 1-2} died Aug. 22, 1708 age 73.  
Esther, wife, died Mar. 7, 1698 age 55.  
Ens. Anthony Austin died Jan. 9, 1733 age 85 {1-2-2}  
Hannah, wife of Joel Austin, died Nov. 10, 1854 age 85 {1-2-4-2-2-4} {1672}  
Lt. John Austin died May 18, 1737 age 65 {1-2-3}  
Agnes, wife died Jan. 7, 1732/3 age 52  
Moses Austin died Jan. 8, 1828 age 59 {1-2-4-2-2-3}  
Caroline, his relict, died July 23, 1844 age 71  
Aaron, son of Nathaniel Austin, died Nov. 10, 1735 age 1  
Rachael Austin, born July 23, 1771, died Nov. 20, 1851.  
Capt. Richard Austin, died Oct. 29, 1733 age 67 {1-2-1}

- p. 80      **West Suffield Cemetery, Suffield, CT**  
Caleb Austin born Feb. 6, 1719 died May 9, 1792 {1-2-2-10}  
State marker adds Capt. Harmon's Company, Revolutionary War.  
Phebe King, wife born Oct. 1, 1728 died Jan. 30, 1820  
Gustavus Austin Jr., born May 19, 1807 died Camden, NC June 23, 1844      {1-2-2-10-6}

[page 24-34]

continued

Caleb Austin b. Jan. 14, 1817, died Camden, NC Aug. 20, 1842.      {AA 1-2-2-10-6-5}  
Benjamin Franklin Austin born June 18, 1814, died Carrituck, NC Oct. 16, 1836.  
Lydia Conintha Austin born Sept. 21, 1809, died June 5, 1812  
Gustavus Austin born Jan. 11, 1851 died Mar. 2, 1853 {1-2-2-10-6-1}  
Joseph Austin Esquire died May 23, 1823, age 68. State marker adds Lexington Alarm, Rev. War.  
Sarah, wife died Aug. 30, 1825, age 65  
Clarissa Austin died July 27, 1823 age 40  
Maria Austin died Feb. 19, 1828 age 34

### Vol. 7, Conn. Cemetery Records

#### Bridge Cemetery, Worthington

#### (or Denison Cemetery, Barbors Col.) Berlin, CT

- p. 40      Margaret, wife of George Austin died Sept. 16, 1852 age 27  
Emme, their child age 3

### Vol. 11, Conn. Cemetery Records

#### Nepang Cemetery, New Hartford, CT

- p. 87      Benjamin Austin, died Nov. 16, 1838, age 75  
Susannah, his widow, died Apr. 19, 1849 age 74.

[page 24-35]

### Vol. 10, Conn. Cemetery Records

- p. 55      Capt. Caleb Austin died Apr. 5, 1831 in 70<sup>th</sup> year.
- 

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 99

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Lydia, relict of Samuel Austin of New Haven, died May 6, 1820 in 83<sup>rd</sup> year (In David Hale lot)  
{John of N. Haven, 1-2-2-2}

### Vol. 8, Conn. Cemetery Records, 1945

p. 34      **The Green Cemetery, Glastonbury, CT.**  
Rev. Samuel Austin, DD, died Dec. 4, 1830 age 70.

### Connecticut Bible and Probate Records      1944

p. 31      Bible of Isaac William Barnum, now owned by Mrs. Mary Makie, 94 Garfield Ave., Danbury, CT  
may B. Drew married George B. Austin, Oct. 4, 1860.

[page 24-36]

### Rhode Island Cemetery Records

#### Vol. 4, 1936

p. 15      #536, RI Tower Hill, South Kingstown  
Joseph N. Austin died July 7, 1842 in 77<sup>th</sup> year {p. 265}  
Sarah Austin, wife, died May 27, 1846 in 69<sup>th</sup> year.  
Benjamin G. Austin, son, died Jan. 26, 1828 in 28<sup>th</sup> year {p. 266}  
Sarah W. Wife of John D. Austin died Sept. 27, 1853 age 39?y 20 d. {p. 266}  
Abby W. Daughter of Benjamin F. And Sarah, died Dec. 21, 1851 age 27 y 1 m 11 d. {p. 266}  
Cornelia E. Daughter of John D. and Sarah Austin died Nov. 15, 1853 age 21 y 1 m 2 d. {p. 266}  
Augusta, dau. Of John D. and Sarah Austin, died Nov. 15, 1840 age 4 y 7 mo  
Joseph N., son of Benjamin G. And Sarah Austin, died may 28, 1823 age 5 yr 5 d.  
Infant son of Nicholas and Elizabeth S. Austin died Aug. 3, 1838 age 3 weeks, 3 days.  
Elizabeth S. Dau. Of Nicholas and Elizabeth died Sept. 8, 1845 aged 34 y 11 m 18 d.

{p. 265-6}

{perhaps 1-2-2-1-2/5}

[page 24-37]

### Congressional Library

#### Manuscript, Thomas(2) Taylor, John 1 of Danbury, CT., by William Othniel Taylor.

#### p. 619, Vol. 4

495      Adaline Taylor daughter of Joel 217, was born at Danbury, CT Aug. 4, 1830. She married Nov. 19, 1854 Francis H. Austin, born at New Haven, CT in 1827, died at Danbury, March 27, 1895. She was his second wife and died April 23, 1871 leaving 4 children.

Francis Taylor Austin  
Nelson Ellis Austin  
Major Clifford Austin  
Leonard Adams Austin

p. 652 #1059 Ernest W. Taylor, son of Vili Velaroy (856) was born at Springfield, IL Jan. 29, 1880. He married July 1, 1903 Edna M. Austin, daughter of Isaac and Lola Austin, born at Lyndon, IL Apr. 12, 1882. They resided at Buckingham, IA in 1904. They had at least one child, 1116 Mildred N., born March 1, 1904.

[page 24-38]

#### Vol. 4, p. 564, Taylor

Adaline Taylor dau. of Joel Taylor and Lynda Adams, born Aug. 4, 1830, married Francis H. Austin. Father b. Bethel, CT., died Danbury.

Austin – Whitaker Chart, Family Tree of John Osborne Austin and Helen Augusta Whitaker. CS71, A93, 18-

[page 24-39]

### Part 3, Massachusetts

#### 1850 census, Worcester County, Town of Clinton

in Boarding Home

44-54      Jane Austin      38f      NY

253-283      Sarah E. Austin      30f      NY

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 100

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

In family

263-293 Mary E. Austin 21f MA

**Town of Barrie, Boarding house**

41-42 Jane Austin 22f NH

**Town of Boylston**

161-195 Tin Manufactory  
Levet Austins 21m NY pedler

**State Reform School**

454-487 Joseph Austin 1849 15m MA shoemaker Larceny

[page 24-40]

**1850 Worchester County, MA**

Part 1, #27, towns

Ashburnham

Gardner

Westminster not checked here

Town of Dudley checked, no Austins here

Not checked:

Luenburg

Fitchburg

Leominster

Athol

Royalston

Templeton

Winchandon

Douglas

Auburn

Oakham

Princeton

Rutland

[page 24-41]

Part 3, #29, continued

Towns all checked. See above

North Brookfield

Spencer

Brookfield

Clinton

Barrie

New Braintree

Lancaster

Sterling

West Boylston

Schrewsbury

Northborough

Holden

Boylston

Peterham

Dana

Hardwick

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 101

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Southborough  
Grafton  
Westborough

[page 24-42]

Part 4, #30  
Town of Milford  
Millbury  
Upton  
Sutton  
Northbridge  
Charlton  
Sturbridge  
Southbridge  
Oxford  
Mendon  
Blackstone  
Uscbridge

[page 24-43]

1860 Windham County, CT

Town of Ashford

229-227	Thomas Austin	42m	MY	hatter	450
	Mary "	33f	MA		
	Charles "	15m	CT		
	Lydia "	10f	"		
	Edward "	14m	"		
	William " 9 m	"			
	Frances "	5f	"		
	Thomas "		4m	"	
	Hammett "	2f	"		
	Ephen Green	64m	MA		

Town of Eastford

Chaplin

Windham

169-181	Freeman D. Spencer	39m	CT	manufacturer	4000 – 400
	William Austin	35m	RI	operator	

[page 24-44]

{p. 439 RI}

796-905	Van Ness Austin	27m	CT	clerk	
	Cornelia "	26f	"		
	Arthur P. "	3m	"		

814-936	John Austin	49m	CT	boarding house	
	Themla "	48f	"	keeper	

Town of Hampton not checked

Pomfret

Town of Brooklyn

918-894	Erastus Harris	44	CT	mechanic	20000 – 4000
---------	----------------	----	----	----------	--------------

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 102

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

**Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24**

AFAOA Archive Document Series

Alva Austin      45m      RI      operator

Town of Scotland not checked  
 Canterbury “  
 Plainfield “  
 Sterling “  
 Killingly “  
 Putnam “

[page 24-45]

**1860 Census**

Thompson not checked  
 Voluntown “

**Town of Woodstock**

{Jonah 1-2-4-5-6}

807-52 Nathan Austin    68      CT  
 Sally “              68f      “  
                              {Jonah 1-2-4-6-31}  
 815-61 Delilah Hollingsworth 55f    CT      widow    \$300  
 Joanna Austin      78f      “              600  
                              {Jonah 1-2-4-6-3-1-3}  
 815-62 Henry W. Austin    52m      CT      joiner  
 Cynthia M. Austin 36f      “  
 Frederick H. “      15m      “  
 Sarah J. “ 4f      “  
  
 827-73 Merrow Austin    50m      CT      200  
                              {Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-4-2}  
 835-83 Dwight Austin    43m      CT      shoe maker  
 Mary A. “            40f      RI  
 Myron “              20m      CT      shoe maker  
 Mary E. “            18f      “

[page 24-46]

**1860 continued**

Hiram D. Austin    16m      CT  
 Betsey H. “        14f      “  
                              {R.I. 1-4-1-4-1-2}  
 1165-427 Beonni Austin    69m      CT      mfg.      [Benoni?]  
 Elizabeth “        71      RI  
 Elizabeth B. “     32      CT  
 Weaver F. “        30      CT      mfg.  
 Adalaide “        22      MA

[page 24-47]

**1860 Census, Rhode Island Providence Co., part 1**

Town of Burrillville – none here

**Town of Cumberland**

61-90 James Austin    41m      England    overseer of weaving      \$1000 – 200  
 Jane “              40f      MA  
 Shelley “          16m      England    clerk      [Shelby?]  
 Martha “          13f      RI  
 May                3f      “  
 James “            2m      “  
 Volney Austin    19m      England    printer



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

852-1074	Nathaniel S. P. Austin	39m	RI	dresser tender	_ - 150
	Celinda “	35f	CT		
	William H.”	15m	RI	mill laborer	
	Nathaniel “	3m	“		
	Sarah “	9/12f	“		
	Mary A. “	14f	“		

965-1196	Daniel A. Jenckes	35m	RI	farmer	800 – 200
	John Austin	76m	RI	farm labor	

[page 24-48]

1126-1363	Annie Austin	67f	RI	housekeeper	
	James “	38m	“	spinner (twin with Catherine)	
	Catherine	38f	“	speeder tender	
	Russell “	26m	MA	farm laborer	

To Page 158, **Town of Foster**

Hadson's Lexington, Mass. P. 15  
Stowe's Hist Hubbardston, Mass, p. 225  
Early Settlers of Rowley, Mass, by Blodgette, p. 4-5  
Cochran's Hist. Of Francestown, NH p. 486  
Eastman's Hist. Of Andover, NH, part 2, p. 7  
Scales History of Dover, NH p. 372-374  
Jackson Hist. Of Littleton, NH vol. 3, p. 25-26  
Little's History of Warren, NH p. 4-5  
Read's History of Swansey (couldn't find) p. 281  
Elijah Austin – Child's History of Cornish, NH vol. 2, p. 8  
Aldrich History of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, VT p. 734

[page 24-49]

### **Index at Western Reserve Historical Society Library**

Dir. Genealogy v. 1, p. 99, 177  
v. 2, p. 219, 267, 276  
v. 4, p. 19

John Herbert Agate – Agate Family (looked like letters, no index.)

American History Co. NY Warren – Remick under Warren Family, printed for James G. Warren.

Austin fam. By Mrs. Tufts, Boston 1911, ancestry of James Walker Austin and his wife Ariana Elizabeth Sleeper.

Family of Joshua Austin of Suffield (I think I have), in N.E.H.+G. Reg., vol. 85 p. 451-453 [vol. 55?, writeover]

In annals of Oxford, ME by Marquis F. King, 72Y-098K, p. 131

Dole's History of Windham, ME, p. 305-306

Dole's History of Buckfield, ME, p. 719

Turner's History of Peru, ME, p. 50-53

[page 24-50]

### **Chart by Mrs. Tufts**

{AA 1-1-2-6-5-4 12-}

William Austin 1778-1841 married Lucy Jones, 1802-1853.

James Walker Austin 1829-1895 married Ariana Elizabeth Smith Sleeper, 1829, 1911.

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 104

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Their children were Herbert – Charles –  
Walter married Mabel Lundsley, Frazan  
William Francis and Edith.

Warren – Remick and Allied Families, by James B. Warren

Thomas Austin (Asten) res. Andover MA where he was recorded as Thomas Asten at the south end of the town in 1692. He was a member of St. Andrew's Society formed in Boston as early as 1656 to aid the war prisoners of Cromwell's wars and other unfortunates from VA and along the shore who used to walk to Boston to get a passage home.

[page 24-51]

He was one of the first settlers of Andover receiving 12 grants there. His wife Ann executrix of his will in 1685, was a victim of the witchcraft persecution. She was tried as a witch and condemned to execution but died in prison Dec. 3, 1692. Children:

1. Thomas b. Andover Jan. 23, 1691-2
2. Benjamin b. June 16, 1694
3. Daniel b. Aug. 7, 1698
4. Zebediah m. Haverhill Apr. 18, 1720 Sarah Gutterson
5. Abiel
6. Hannah {1-5}

Abiel or Abiall Austin born Andover, MA 1703. The date of his death is uncertain. He lived in that part of Haverhill which became the town of Methuen, MA, being one of the petitioners for the setting off of Methuen Jan. 28, 1741, and was elected tithingman at the first town meeting in Methuen

[page 24-52]

May 30, 1750. Mar. 3, 1759 he was one of the inhabitants petitioning for title to lands they claimed in Salem, NH. His cattle mark was registered in 1753 and he was taxed for the minister in 1754.

He married Haverhill, MA May 24, 1727 Sarah Moulton. One son was Abiel, born Sept. 8, 1743, Salem, Rockingham County, NH. The town was formerly the north parish of Methuen, MA and came under the jurisdiction of NH Jan. 25, 1736. He served during the Revolution in Capt. Elisha Woodbury's company, Col. John Stark's regiment from 1775 to 1777, entering the service Apr. 23, 1775 and was at the Battle of Bunker Hill. He was taxed in Salem, NH as late as 1800.

[page 24-53]

Abiel married Joanna whose surname is not known. Children:

1. Joanna b. June 21, 1765
2. Lydia of whom further
3. Azubah b. Nov. 2, 1769

Lydia b. Aug. 17, 1767, Salem NH. She married David Remick June 14, 1789 Salem, NH, son of Lieut. David and Susanna (Whitten) Remick.

### History of Buckfield, ME 1915, by Alfred Cole and Charles F. Whitman

{unplaced, don't quite fit Thomas 1-1-9-2-3}

Children of Ebenezer and Mehitable Austin:

1. Ebenezer b. Mar. 21, 1790;
2. John b. Dec. 17, 1791
3. Susanna b. Aug. 19, 1793
4. Zodoc b. Mar. 30, 1796
5. Esther b. May 29, 1798
6. Daniel b. Jan. 31, 1801
- 7.

Children of Daniel and Vesta Austin (he died Jan. 29, 1868):

1. Vesta b. Nov. 24, 1833, m. Charles O. Godwin
2. Leonard b. Apr. 28, 1835
3. Julia b. Oct. 24, 1837
4. Rosania b. Apr. 25, 1839
5. Daniel b. Mar. 17, 1842
6. Greenville b. Jan. 17, 1845

[page 24-54]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

7. Alonzo b. Feb. 7, 1847
8. Marcellus b. Aug. 20, 1851
9. William b. Apr. 13, 1853
- 10.

Children of Leonard and Arvilla Austin:

1. Maria b. May 5, 1858
2. Forest M. B. Dec. 27, 1860
3. Willis W. B. Nov. 16, 1863
4. Minnie L. B. Feb. 18, 1865
5. Leonard b. Mar. 5, 1867
6. Carroll H. B. Apr. 3, 1869.

### History of Littleton, NH Genealogies, Vol. 3, p. 25-26

George Cutting Austin son of James born Lowell MA Aug. 27, 1848, m. Sept. 1, 1869 Mary Ann, dau. of Israel Young, b. Landoff Feb. 2, 1846. Methodist. He was resident of Littleton since 1881. Clerk Methodist, Prohibition.

Children born Landoff:

1. James b. Aug. 14, 1871, married Dec. 23, 1891

[page 24-55]

Alice T. Stevens, resides Lyndonville, VT, railroad brakeman.

2. Flora Mary b. Sept. 17, 1875, resident Littleton married Loren Jones Austini son of Henry Ingerson b. Mexico, ME Dec. 28, 1834 m. Jan. 21, 1883 Ellen Josephine, dau. of Wm. H. H. Miller (Lee), b. In Littleton Aug. 10, 1845. She was formerly wife of Robert C. Whiting, Cong. Delegate to Nat. W.C.T.U. Convention 1895, and well known as a writer and advocate of the principles of that organization. He resided in Littleton from 1889 to 1894.

In this book is Bailey and Emery records. Baileys lived in Newbury, MA

[page 24-56]

### Ridge Cemetery, Allen County, Ohio

Copied by John E. Breese and Mary Longworth Breese on Oct. 26, 1852. {p. 19}

Mary Austin wife of Phillip died Sept. 13, 1867 age 39 y 5 mo 1 d.

Mary E. Daughter of Phillip and Mary died \_\_

Phillip Austin died July 20, 1882 age 56 y 7 m 5 d.

Austin, Ris(?)sina B., daughter of B. And E.P. died \_\_

Send to Miss Scofield if I have the dates.

Sarah Austin died Sept. 17, 1887 age 31 y 11 m 10 d.

William Austin died Dec. 3, 1881 age 33 y 7 m 19 d.

### Allen County Marriages

Sarah Catharine Austin m. William C. Hullibarger Jan. 31, 1862, license J. L. DeLeal

[page 24-57]

### Athens County Ohio Marriages, vol. 1, 1805-1865.

Austin

Andrew m. Betsey Burch	7-30-22
Caleb M. Elizabeth Ryon	7-24-52
Joseph m. Mary Linzee	2-20-23
Josephine m. Samuel Marshall	9-25-53
Mary m. William Stone	12-3-47
Michael m. Mary Jane Beebout	11-11-47
Nathan m. Delia Gorsline	12-9-__
Sarah m. William Bean, Jr.	6-2-22
Thomas m. Sally Hulbert	3-18-20

### Ashland County, Ohio Marriages, 1840 – 1865, vol. 1

Ambrose Austin m. Nancy J. Trease by A. W. Smith Nov. 15, 1855

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 106

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

John Austin m. Betsey Parker m. By Samuel Moody D. D. M. Nov. 1, 1849 {see 39-4}

John Austen m. Sarah J. Heichel by J. J. Excell, M.G., Sept. 18, 1862.

[page 24-58]

Joseph Austin m. Elizabeth Houser by Joseph Heichel Sept. 7, 1865

Joseph Austin m. Catharine Heichel by S. Ritz, M.G., Apr. 24, 1854.

Mary Austin m. Reasin C. Tigner by W. Mathews M.G., Sept. 27, 1855

### Ashtabula County, Ohio Marriages, vol. 1, 1811 – 1853

p. 200 Aaron Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-1-1-3} m. Ann Harper Harpersfield May 6, 184? by Joseph H. Payne

p. 107 Lysander Weed m. Betsey Austin Mar. 3, 1833 Austinburg by Theodore H. Wells J.P.

p. 338 Bondinott Seeley m. Charlotte Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-7-2} Aug. 22, 1848 Austinburg by J. Mills Gillett, M.G.

[page 24-59]

Harvey Sadd Jr. (Ladd) m. Clarinda Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-2-3} Feb. 23, 1835 by Theodore H. Wells, J.P.

p. 127 Rufus Sweet m. Clarrissa Austin {written in}(under age) Jan. 29, 1835 Ashtabula by Orramel Fitch J.P. Ap. (Dan Austin father written inn)

p. 406 David L. Austin m. Maranda A. Todd both of Geneva Mar. 11, 1852 in Geneva by L. Andress, J.G.

p. 286 Edward C. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-7-3} m. Laura J. Mills Oct. 27, 1845 by S. W. Streeter, Austinburg.

p. 138 Eliphalet S. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-4} m. Julia R. Hawley Sept. 20, 1835, by Henry Cowles.

p. 188 George M. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-4(2)} m. Eliza Mills Apr. 2, 1839 Jefferson, by Charles C. Townsent Ap. Wm. W. Weir {p. 279}

[page 24-60]

p. 399 Dr. Edward S. Snow of Dearbonville, MI m. Elizabeth Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-1-1-1} of Austinburg, Oct. 23, 1851 in Austinburg by J. H. Avery, M.G.

p. 291 Lemuel L. Chester MD of Rome m. Florilla Austin (Mrs.) widow of Joab {AA 1-2-4-7-4-2} m. 1810 of Austinburg. M. Mar. 4, 1846 by Sereno W. Streeter, M.G. Austinburg.

p. 342 Henry H. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-2-6} m. Mary Waterbury both of Austinburg Mar. 31, 1849 Austinburg by V. T. Chamberlain M.J.

p. 168 Harvey S. Austin {son of John M. Austin and Margaret Morse 1-7} m. Jane D. Warner, both of Geneva Oct. 12, 1837 Geneva by Rufus B. Munger, J.P.

p. 67 Horace Austin {1-2} m. Nancy Alfred May 5, 1827 by Corbley Martin, Geneva.

[page 24-61]

p. 52A Lucius M. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-1-1-1} m. Melissa Whiting both of Austinburg Mar. 7, 1825 by Rev. Giles H. Cowles.

p. 45 Lewis Woodworth m. Elizabeth D. Angus (probably Austin) of Astabula County Dec. 13, 1823 by J. B. Bartholemew, J.P.

p. 31 Davis Montgomery m. Maria Austin {1-3} of Geneva Feb. 29, 1820 by Noah Cowles, J.P.

p. 261 Harlow B. Mills m. Mersey A. Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-2-2-5} both of Austinburg Mar. 27, 1844 by Rev. Sereno W. Street of Austinburg.

p. 50 Ransom L. Coe of Portage County m. Rebecca Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-4-7} of Austinburg Oct. 26, 1824 by Thomas Smith, J.P.

Henry Webb m. Sybill Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-4} both Austinburg twp Nov. 14, 1824 by Rev. Giles H. Cowles.

[page 24-62]

p. 25 Eliphalet Austin Jr. {AA 1-2-4-7-1-2-7} m. Sally B. Cowles both of Austinburg Aug. 30, 1819 by Rev. Giles H. Cowles.

p. 209 Edward Cowles m. Sarah Austin Dec. 16, 1840 by George Mitchell, J.P.

{daughter of John M. And Margaret Morse Austin, 1-5}

p. 74 Laban Waterman of Madison m. Sally Austin of Geneva Dec. 25, 1828 by Rev. Jonathan Winchester.

In pencil

L. B. Austin and Elizabeth Healy in Jefferson – both of Austinburg. Painsville Telegram newspaper, Apr. 16, 1857.

Supplement arranged alphabetically

Joab Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-4-2} m. Florela Austin both of Austinburg May 23, 1810 by Benjamin Morse, J.P.

[page 24-63]

John L. Austin {son of John M. And Margaret Morse Austin, 1-6} m. Julia L. French Dec. 28, 1833 License Issue, ap. for by self.

Joseph Austin {1-4} m. Susan Mitchelson Feb. 23, 1830 License Issue. Ap. By Horace Austin

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 107

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Lyman Austin of Wisconsin m. L. Church of Springfield Sept. 18, 1845 by Rev. B. Ritchie, m. In Albion.

### From Cards

Apollo Austin {AA 1-2-2-10-5} 1832 of Orwell Revol – 7-71 VT.

Caroline Austin (Mrs. L. B.) died Akron, Ohio June 3 (or 4) 1843 age 24, wife of L. B. Austin.

Elephalet Austin {AA 1-2-4-7-6-7} died Austinburg, Ohio Aug. 4, 1837 age 44.(Cleveland Herald, Aug. 18, 1837)

Dr. John Austin b. Jan. 1, 1789 Somerset County, MD died 10 Nov., 1868, Herndon, VA.

Jane G. Handy d. Oct. 15, 1877, cemetery near Herndon, VA.

[page 24-64]

John Austin, Jr. Becket 1819 Mass. 3-15

John Austin, 3<sup>rd</sup> 1832 Ripley County, IN, 15-53

John Austin 102 Oldham County, KY, Virginia service. D. Oct. 19, 1845.

Pensions Book 47, Enlisted, Fauquier County, 1775

m. Nov. 3, 1784 Elizabeth Lindsey, to KY, appl. 1828. Children

William 1789

Lucy 1791

James 1793

John 1796

Daniel b. Abt. 1798

Henry Browning a half brother of Elizabeth Lindsey.

John M. Austin, esq. {AA 1-2-4-7-6-3} m. Priscilla Stephens in Fayette County, PA Feb. 8, 1812. See Cramer's Pittsburgh Almanack for 1813.

[page 24-65]

### Memo, Wayne County Indiana p. 342

Austin, John Owen b. MD 1807, d. 1900, came to Cincinnati 1828 later to Richmond and then to Union County where he married; later to Wayne County. M. Amy Rose b. 1814 Union County, IN, d. 1908.

II Bushrod Washington b. Nov. 8, 1846.

Jonathan<sup>2</sup> Austin (father in Rev. War) Prominent Tenn (VA?)

Elijah<sup>3</sup> b. 1818 in Va., Powell's Valley, Claiborne County Tenn. M. Phoebe Minton.

4. Thomas J. B. Aug. 4, 1849 Sequatchie County, TN, m. July 22, 1869 Sarah Hale Oct. 17, 1849, daughter of Rev. James Hale, Bledsoe County.

5(?) J. L. And E. F. (in Texas) Frances A. (m. J. T. Southerland) Bledsoe County; O. S. d.y. Leona E; Walter Cleveland, Melvine, Mabe, Monroe.

[page 24-66]

Mary S. Austin {AA 1-2-1-9-4-1-1} m. Mar. 29, 1821 at Herculaneum, NO John W. Honey to Mary S. Austin. See Cleveland Herald May 22, 1821.

Austin, Pension 1840 Ashtabula County, OH Nathaniel {AA 1-2-4-7-4} 87-1752-1844 with Lewis Austin (DAR 48-6), born Torrington, CT 1752, died Austinburg 1844, m. Annie Bidwell.

II. Nath. Junier m{?}(2) Margaret Mills

III. Charlotte m. John Hungerford, second wife

IV. Charlotte A. Hungerford b. Torrington Ct. M. Roger S. Olmstead.

Seymour Austin died Fairport, OH Apr. 1, 1820 age 34. Cleveland Herald, Apr. 25, 1820.

Stephen Austin 1832, Ripley County, IN, 23-26

[page 24-67]

Zachariah Austin MD

### Montgomery County Records

1805 Sept. 13. Indenture between Hezekiah Austin and Elizabeth his wife.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 108

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

John Austin and Cassandra, his wife

David Clagett and Sarah, his wife.

Archibald Olfott and Jane his wife.

Keziah Odle and Margaret Odle on one part and Zachariah Austin on the other part (Division of Grubby Thicket conveyed to Baruch Odell by Joshua Beall etc "all of Montgomery County."

[page 24-68]

### Knox County, Ohio Marriages to 1865, vol. 1

Austen also Austin, Mary m. Nehemiah Barnard Oct. 20, 1835 by W. Hildreth J.P.

Austen, William m. Mary French Jan. 26, 1853 by W. H. Cochran, J.P.

Austin, Alexander m. Lois D. Foot Jan. 17, 1862 by John Whitworth.

Austin, Benjamin m. Rebecca Durbin Dec. 29, 1829 by A. Goff {unplaced, brother of David}?

Austin, Edw. W. M. Sarah I. Mostelle Oct. 4, 1855 by George K. Leonard

Austin, Elizabeth m. Samuel Akins July 5, 1838 by John Cochran J.P.

Austin, Eliza Han(n)ah m. Isaac S. Cole June 19, 1836 by Daniel Conant M.G.

Austin, Hannah m. Joseph Rigeby Nov. 15, 1827 by Andrew Scoles J.P.

Austin, Henry m. Catharine Eaton Aug. 3, 1851 by John Inacho, J.P.

Austin, John m. Anna Braddock Apr. 6, 1843 by James Irvin, J.P.

[page 24-69]

Austin, John m. Martha Cooper Mar. 8, 1841 by W. C. Clark

Austin, John D. m. Lucretia Ellen Glaze Jan. 12, 1847 by Emier Harries, J.P.

Austin, John D. m. Mary Jane Thompson Feb. 6, 1849 by J. W. Marvin, M.G.

Austin, Mary m. Andrew Hicks Sept. 4, 1860 by T. F. Hildreth, J.P.

Austin, Rachel m. James Casart Aug. 3, 1834 by James Blair, J.P.

" Ruth m. Amos Kettle June 12, 1851 by Elnathan Raymond, M.G.

" Sarah m. Caleb Powell June 28, 1832 by F. Phpha, J.P.

" Sarah Jane m. Michael Warren Lain Dec. 27, 18\_\_ by George Litzenberg

" Sophia m. Charles Hawkins Jan. 2, 1848 by William Hays, M.G.

Auten, Henry M. m. Mary Ann Wood Mar. 30, 1854 by W. J. Close.

[page 24-70]

### Knox County, Ohio Marriages

Auten, Henry M. m. Sarah Jane Masteller Nov. 11, 1863 by A. J. Lyons, M.G.

Auten, John E., m. Sarah Winters Aug. 10, 1852 M. C. Furlong, M.G.

### Ottawa County, Ohio, 1840 – 1880

Alfareda E. Austin m. David A. Garmon Dec. 13, 1873 by A. C. Bartlett, Pastor

Sarah Austin m. Heman Billings Jan. 5, 1851 by Robert H. Luckey, J.P. 10:20 AM.

E. K. Gamble m. G. M. Allyn Aug. 18, 1859 by J. W. Thompson, M.G.

J. H. Gamble m. Mary E. Hall Dec. 1, 1868 by John Sites, M.G.

Joseph M. Gamble m. Amanda Rogers Dec. 31, 1867 by James Kingham, M.G.

June E. Gamble m. A. D. Elwell Sept. 25, 1876 by Rev. A. C. Barnes.

[page 24-71]

Abigail Knight m. Henry Snider Jan. 1, 1860 by Winfield Hazen, J.P.

Clarrissa Knight m. Cyrus Snead Apr. 21, 1842 by W. B. Sylvester, J.P.

Emily M. Knight m. James Baldwin May 6, 1856 by John McKeon {7-8}

Hannah Knight m. Abraham Bell Apr. 3, 1843 by Stanton H. Brown, J.P.

Immer Knight m. Eliza Marion Jan. 10, 1843 by Samuel P. Shaw, M.G.

Kirk Knight m. Susan J. Kirk Dec. 25, 1843 by David Meni, J.P.

Kirk Knight m. Ann Louisa Kleinhaus Aug. 28, 1848 by W. P. Russell, J.P.

Kirk Knight m. Emily Merrion Mar. 15, 1854 by Wm. G. Green, J.P.

Lucinda Knight m. Theodore J. Kirk Nov. 15, 1846 by John Kirk, J.P.

Philence B. Knight m. Guyton Dreghorm Apr. 20, 1868 by John McKeon, M.G.

{none of your line Haines or Kirk given 10:40 AM}

[page 24-72]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Brown County, Ohio Marriages, Book A

Austin, Alpheus m. Cornelia E. Boggs Oct. 7, 1854  
“ Grace m. James Adamson Mar. 18, 1824  
“ John W. M. Susannah Drago Jan. 26, 1841  
“ Silas P. M. Martha J. McDaniel Nov. 17, 1831

### Book G

“ Martha wrong page given

### Butler County, Ohio 1803-1823, vol. 1; 1824-1834 vol. 2

No Austins

Austin, Hetty m. James Edwards Aug. 26, 1826 by Rev. Loyal Fairman  
{unplaced}  
“ Joseph m. Malinda Woodruff Feb. 10, 1828 by Rev. Watson Clark  
“ Mary m. Nathaniel C. Pruden May 26, 1831 by James Crawford, J.P.  
“ Susannah m. Benjamin Gillespie Nov. 1, 1832 by Rev. David Layman.

[page 24-73]

### Butler County, Ohio Marriages, vol. 3, 1835-1847

Austin, Franklin m. Eliza Jane Jones Mar. 18, 1841 by W. B. Bonney, J.P.  
“ Hannah Ann m. John A. Gage Sept. 24, 1840 by Rev. William Graham  
“ Jesse and Sarah Ann Chany Jan. 28, 1841 by W. B. Bonney, J.P.  
“ Sarah m. Abner Oglesby Oct. 11, 1842 by W. B. Bonney, J.P.  
“ William m. Eleanor Crane Aug. 14, 1842 by Wales B. Bonney, J.P.

### Champaign County, Ohio, 1805 – 1865, vol. 1

Austin

Amos Austin m. Rachel Downs Mar. 15, 1824 by John C. Pearson, M.G.  
Austin, Emeline m. Leonard Stout Jan. 29, 1846 by Jeremiah Fuson, M.G.  
“ Jane m. Isaac Sharp June 10, 1822 by John Inship, M.G.  
“ Jesse m. Elizabeth Meggart July 10, 1842 by George O. Shroupe J.P.

[page 24-74]

### Champaign County, Ohio Marriages

Austin, Joseph D. m. Catharine Pinkerton Feb. 26, 1852 by J. W. Kidd  
“ Josiah m. Issable Baker Aug. 3, 1825 by John C. Pearson  
“ Mary m. Ben Stover Mar. 15, 1842 issued  
“ Rebecca E. M. Enoch Weller May 20, 1852 by Rev. L. F. Ward  
“ William m. Nancy Asher Aug. 13, 1823 by Joseph Haynes, J.P.  
Auston, Huldah m. Marion W. White Apr. 12, 1846 by John C. Pearson, M.G.  
Auten, C.R. m. Margaret A. Barkshire May 15, 1862 by Reb. A. J. Stubbs.

### Campaign [Champaign?] County Cemetery Inscriptions before 1830 – no Austins

Prior to 1900 – no Austins

[page 24-75]

### Clark County, Ohio Marriage Records, 1818-1865, vol. 1

p. 14 534-14  
book 3 James Austin m. Elizabeth King Feb. 12, 1854.  
Andrew G. Austin m. Anna H. Freeman June 28, 1853  
p. 20 Elizabeth Austin m. Fountain Dear Apr. 20, 1865.

### Clinton County, Ohio, 1810 – 1864

Austen, Emily m. Jacob Dalborn July 30, 1846  
“ Benjamin N. m. Mary Ann Cowgill Apr. 19, 1838  
“ Benjamin N. m. Mary Smith Oct. 30, 1853  
“ Catherine E. m. James H. Villars Oct. 18, 1862

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 110

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

- “ David m. Lois Smith Apr. 18, 1850  
“ Elizabeth A. m. Wm. Greer Oct. 2, 1848

[page 24-76]

### Clinton County, Ohio

- Austin, Elizabeth Ann m. Henry Work Sept. 9, 1824  
“ Henry H. m. Catherine Cowgill Jan. 28, 1836  
“ Henry R. m. Jane Shields May 7, 1840  
“ Henry R. m. Mary Collett Sept. 29, 1852  
“ Isabella W. m. Samuel Pyle July 6, 1837  
“ Mary m. Jonathan Tribbey Nov. 18, 1823  
“ Mary Elizabeth m. C. Vernon Culver May 19, 1855  
“ Mary Jane m. Thomas D. Austin Mar. 12, 1833  
“ Priscilla Eleanor m. George Tribbey Nov. 6, 1823  
“ Rebecca Ann m. Joseph H. Miller Nov. 8, 1832  
“ Samuel J. M. Eliza Ashcraft Feb. 10, 1858

[page 24-77]

- Austin, Samuel S. m. Nancy Babb Jan. 15, 1824  
“ Susan M. m. John A. Burget Oct. 4, 1831  
“ William m. Margaret West Apr. 7, 1836  
“ Thomas W. m. Mary Pyle Apr. 7, 1836  
“ William H. H. m. Amanda M. Littleton Aug. 1, 1861  
“ William R. m. Elizabeth Darby Aug. 15, 1837

### Columbia County, Ohio Marriages, 1808 – 1818

No Austins in 3 Columbia County books

### Coshocton County Ohio Marriages and Wills {p. 40}

p. 237 Austin, William dated Feb. 15, 1819 Tuscarawas twp, son Peter “who lives in town and county of Onadaga, NY state”

[page 24-78]

son Isaiah “who lives in town of Pittstown, county Rensselaer, state of NY”.

To Perigo Austin “living in town of Onadaga, Onadaga county, NY”

Daughter Hannah Austin “living in town of Pittstown, Rensselaer county, NY.”

To Robert Austin “living in town of Pompey, state NY”

Daughter Lucy Austin

To Thomas Austin “a minor boy the sum of \$100 to be laid out for his benefit and education.”

Executors Peter Austin of Onadago NY, Isaiah Austin, Pittstown, Ren. County, and Ephraim Thayer, of Coshocton County, Ohio.

Witnesses Samuel Lee, William Estep, and Samuel Morrison. Probated Apr. 26, 1819.

[page 24-79]

### Coshocton County, Ohio

{RI} Lucy Austin m. Edward Potter Feb. 20, 1824

Sarah Austen m. James Mirise Dec. 10, 1834

### Vol. 6, p. 99-100

James W. Austin died Jan. 29, 1866 age 71

Had dau. of J. W. and C. T. Died Jan. 27, 1844 age 2 days

William Henry son of James W. And Charlotte T. Austin died may 20, 1862 age 14? 21 das

Mary A. dau. of J. W. And C. T. Austin died June 28, 1843 age 4 y 4 m 4 da.

### Vol. 4, 93

William Austin G.A.R. died Jan. 7, 1889 age 64 y 7 m 13 da.

Ellen wife died Mar. 30, 1853 age 28 yr 9 mo 19 da.



## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Vol. 3, p. 16

Josephine daughter of William and L. Austin Oct. 7, 1851 – Apr. 28, 1866

Charles F. Son of .. Sept. 2, 1865 – Mar. 23, 1868

[page 24-80]

### Crawford County, Ohio, Marriages, vol. 1, 1831 – 1864

Auten Mary m. Samuel Dice Feb. 3, 1854 by W. Hudson

Austin Cynthia m. Rowland Griffen Mar. 31, 1861 by F. Marriott.

### Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1843 – 1853

Austin, David m. Sarah Woods may 13, 1848 Ohio City by Lewis Burton, M.G.

“ Josiah m. Mariah S. Edson Feb. 2, 1843 by Liff Tousley, J.P.

“ Louisa O. m. Ansold J. Brounell Dec. 17, 1843, by John Barr, J.P.

“ Maria m. Jacob Bennett Dec. 31, 1851 by Charles B. Rich, J.P.

“ Sarah m. Joseph Purkett Sep. 7, 1843 by Rev. Samuel Gregg

“ William A. m. Mary Jane Figurey May 2, 1853 by Rev. John McEldowney.

[page 24-81]

### Marriages, 1807-1842

{p. 505}

Austin, Calvin m. Charlotte Cobb Mar. 13, 1838 by D. D. Touner, J.P.

“ Cyrus m. Sylvia Reynolds {p. 505} Dec. 18, 1834 Cleveland by James Tousley, J.P.

“ Eldridge m. Lucinda Eaton Dec. 20, 1836 Cleveland by James Tousley, J.P.

“ Emelia m. George W. Card Jan. 13, 1828 Cleveland.

“ Nancy m. Levi Dixon Dec. 25, 1814 Cleveland by Almon Ruggles, J.P.

“ Nathaniel H. {Joseph Austin p. 37} of Sullivan, Ohio m. Sina Coe, dau. of Asher M., m. Nov. 15, 1837, Dover by V. Stearns (Cleveland Herald Dec. 8, 1837)

Austin, Robert m. Fanny Lewis Aug. 28, 1842 by Solomon Stevens, J.P., Dover

“ Sally m. John Allen both of Huron twp, Nov. 28, 1810, Cleveland by James Kingsbury.

“ William J. M. Sarah Warren Oct. 2, 1841 by Philemon Burton, J.P.

[page 24-82]

### Cuyahoga County, Ohio Marriage Records, 1853 – 1857, vol. VI

Austin, Bertha m. George Cook Dec. 24, 1856.

“ Daniel m. Susan (also given Sarah) Sped Dec. 27, 1855 by R. A. Pinney

“ Henry m. Betsey Nesbet May 5, 1858

“ Mary m. Edward Newcomb Sep. 10, 1858

### Marriage Records, Vol. XI

Austin, Alonzo m. Harriet Rutliff Dec. 18, 1862

“ Edward L. m. Adaline Robinson Sept. 2, 1862

### Cemetery Inscriptions, East Cleveland, Ohio

No Austin **Harvard Grove, Old Newburg**

Aaron Austin 1835-1905

Catherine 1848-1918

[page 24-83]

### Erie Street Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio

p. 144, under Knight

Knight, George W. Age 31 died Mar. 10, 1836

“ George H. Age s.b. died Mar. 22, 1873

George H. Age 59 died Mar. 17, 1892

Nenwcomb, Edward age 33 died July 29, 1858

George Arnold age 7 m. Died Mar. 13, 1853

Mrs. Austin age 40 died Aug. 7, 1851

John Austin age 35 died July 25, 1851

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 112

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

D. Austin age 2 days d. July 19, 1851

p. 170 Block IX Lot 34 No. ½ south ½

Mrs. Austin died Sept. 26, 1848 age 40

p. 97 Peter U. Austin Sec. 5, lot 46

Peter Austin age 80 died Oct. 1, 1876

Alfred " age 20 died Mar. 27, 1864

Ellen Newcomb age 8 mo. Died July 4, 1858

George Austin age 30 died Feb. 29, 1855

Miss E. Austin age 22 died Apr. 27, 1849

Miss E. Austin age 17 died June 30, 1848

Rem. To Lake View 11/22/1897

[page 24-84]

**Cuyahoga County, Cemetery Inscriptions** stop 23

p. 134 Dover twp, Coe Ridge Cemetery, Lorain R. Ch.

R. W. Austin b. Apr. 28, 1841, died Nov. 4, 1887 Father. Member of 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt., O.V.I.

Glenn D. Austin May 13, 1884 – June 15, 1899

Baby son of E. And S. No date

p. 133 N. H. Austin {Joseph p. 37} b. Jan. 17, 1811 died Nov. 22, 1879

Sina Coe, wife b. Sep. 23, 1817 died July 4, 1890

J. W. B. Jan. 13, 1809 died Aug. 20, 1879

Bertrand C. member of Co E. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. O.V.I. died Apr. 23, 1863 age 24 y 4 m 15 d (flags)

p. 299 Edwin C. Austin, Mar. 2, 1862 – July 15, 1896

Charles E. Austin, 1836 – 1912, Co. A., 124 O.V.I. (marker)

**Euclid Twp**

p. 158 Austin, Phin. R. Austin, Feb. 8, 1869 – July 28, 1906

" Mary Eleanore (Austin?) May 20, 1922 – Jan. 30, 1923

[page 24-85]

**Darke County Ohio Marriage Records – no Austins**

**Delaware County, Ohio 1832 – 1855 vol. 1**

Sarah J. Austin m. Philip Cobbler Jne 25, 1843 by Samuel Lynch, M.G.

Austin, William m. Anna Conner July 9, 1854 by M. C. Beau, J.P.

**Delaware County, Ohio Marriage Records, 1855 – 1865 vol. 2**

Austin, Annie E. M. John H. Warren Dec. 23, 1862 by C. H. Perkins.

**Erie County, Ohio Marriage Records, 1833 – 1851**

Charles Austin m. Harriet Hitchman Sept. 7, 1841 by Isaac Fowler, J.P.

**1849 – 1865 vol. 2-3-4**

Charlotte Austin and William H. Maxfield Oct. 12, 1852 by Zenas W. Barker, J.P.

Austin, Emily m. Joel Scott Jan. 1, 1858 by Seth Jennings, J.P. {p. 11}

[page 24-86]

Austin, Eugenia J. M. Benjamin F. Fowler Oct. 6, 1861 by John Kyle, M.G. p. 59

" Harriet m. Harvey W. Hammond Mar. 31, 1863 by Samuel Marks, M.G. p. 58

**Erie County Cemetery Inscriptions (not indexed)**

**Berlin Heights Old Cemetery**

p. 12 Austin, G. M. 1845 – 1928

" Fannie J. Stage, wife 1846 – 1891

" L. Balfour, 1849 - 1918

" Edward B., 1856 – 1917

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

“ Harriet Hitsman wife of C. T. Austin and H. W. Hammond, 1823 – 1910

### Castalia Cemetery, p. 131

Austin, Jacob 1877 age 38

### Fairfield County, Ohio Marriages, 1803 – 1865

John Austin m. Sarah Falling Apr. 6, 1831 by Henry Matthews, M.G.

[page 24-87]

no Austin in Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, Madison, and Ross Counties, Ohio

### Franklin County, Ohio Marriage Records, 1803 – 1830

### Gallia County, Ohio 1805 – 1865

Austin, Clarissa m. John Smith Apr. 20, 1819 by Thomas Sawyers, J.P.

“ Jorace m. Lovina Reed Jan. 2, 1853 by Isaac Castle, J.P.

### Geauga County, Ohio Marriages, 1806 – 1850, vol. 1

Austin, Andrew m. Sarah A. Miller Dec. 11, 1849 by Spencer Garrett, J.P.

“ Betsey B. M. Ephraim Sackett Dec. 24, 1846 by Charles Goodrich.

“ Chloe of Richfield m. John Henderson July 22, 1806 by Benjamin Morse, J.P.

“ Daniel m. Martha Feish Jan. 11, 1844 by Rev. A. Woodard [Fish?]

“ Elizabeth (Betsey)(widow) m. John G. Somers Feb. 21, 1848 by Rev. M. H. Bettes

[page 24-88]

### Geauga County, Ohio

Austin, Emeline m. Dr. George W. Card Jan. 13, 1828 Chagrin by Rev. Mr. Freeman (Painesville Telegraph)

“ Emeline {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1-, dau. of Archibald, notebook 10-97} m. Seth Stevens Oct. 31, 1839 by Absolom Wells.

Austin, Florella of Richfield {1-2-4-7-6-5} m. Joal Austin May 23, 1810 by Benjamin Morse, J.P.

“ George W. M. Lutheria Felton both of Chardon, June 11, 1843 Chardon by O. P. Brown, J.P.

“ Laura N. M. Albert W. Arnold Apr. 22, 1847 by Charles Goodrich, J.P.

“ Lawson D. m. Emily Lee Sept. 29, 1836 by Rev. Ferris Fitch.

“ Lorinda m. Spencer Smith both of Munson June 15, 1835 Munson by Rev. John Lucock.

“ Lucy A. m. Samuel Hale Oct. 17, 1839 by Elder A. Woodward.

“ Seymour and Eunice Bissell Jan. 8, 1818 by Jedediah Hills, J.P.

[page 24-89]

Austin, Sophia {AA 1-2-4-7-6-8} of Richfield m. Chauncey Hawley Dec. 12, 1810 by Rev. Jonathan Leslie.

“ William {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1-5} m. Charlotte Alchin both of Russell Dec. 8, 1851 Chardon by Norman Parsons, J.P.

### Geauga County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions,

#### Montville Cemetery

p. 22 Austin, Newton 1832-1901

“ Amarett 1835-1899

“ Andrew May 15, 1829 – Oct. 25, 1887

“ Amelia S. Aug. 10, 1830 – Dec. 11, 1899

“ Bushnell {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1-1} died Oct. 10, 1869 age 64 {p. 216}

“ Charlotte L. wife d. Oct. 22, 1857 age 41 y 7 mo

Sarah wife of Archibald Austin died June 1, 1853 age 64

Emma J. dau. of B. And C. L. Austin died Nov. 30, 1857 age 18

Wrisley, Rufus H. Jan 30, 1809 – Nov. 16, 1892

Caroline Austin wife {Dau. of Archibald} June 7, 1813 – Feb. 7, 1899

[page 24-90]

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

### Geauga County, Ohio p. 183

- Austin, W. S. Apr. 3, 1833 – Oct. 6, 1922  
Laura C. wife Dec. 8, 1832 – Nov. 23, 1894  
Edson W. July 15, 1861 – Aug. 9, 1882
- p. 324 Miara, wife of Selah Austin Mar. 31, 1796 – Jan 2, 1867  
Maria A. Apr. 24, 1829 – Feb. 16, 1898  
Ernest H. June 4, 1864 – May 3, 1917
- p. 224 William no dates  
M. J. wife Aug. 19, 1869 age 59 y 3 m  
Fidelia, wife died Mar. 11, 1885 age 66

### Briar Hill Cemetery p. 300

- Monument
- Austin, Margaret A., 1825 – 1894  
Lovina Edic, 1842 – 1912  
John J. Edic 1829 – 1894
- p. 324 Radcliffe, Lucy A. Austin, wife of T. C. Radcliffe Aug. 17, 1837 – May 7, 1875
- p. 322 Milton, 1870 – 1922  
Alice B. wife 1874 – 1919

[page 24-91]

### Briar Hill Cemetery p. 299

- Austin, William 1818 – 1896 {John of E.H. 1-5-2-6-1-}  
Charlotte 18814 – 1865

### Greene County Ohio Marriage Records, 1837 – 1860, vol. 2

- Austin, James Brelsford m. Phebe Ann Dunham July 4 (another record 2) 1850 by Reuben Rose M.  
“ Justice m. Catharine Harper May 18, 1850  
“ Jonathan m. Rebecca Belsford Sept. 14 (9 another record) 1826 Joshua Carman M.  
“ Joseph m. Ann Brewster Mar. 11 (6 another record) 1830 by William Dixon M.  
“ Cornelia m. Frederick J. Harding Feb. 15, 1859  
“ Elmira m. Nathan W. Lincoln Nov. 25, 1840 by Joseph Newson, M  
“ Lydia m. David W. James Dec. 2 (1 another record) by Adget McGuire M.  
“ Rachel D. m. Job Haines Jan 25(23), 1843 by Joseph Mason, J.P.  
This Jan. 23 was marriage license.

[page 24-92]

- Austin, Rebecca m. David W. James Jan. 9, 1832 by John Ozburn, J.P. Feb. 6, 1832  
“ Sarah m. William Conner Nov. 20, 1830 by Wm. Dixon, M.

### Hamilton County, Ohio marriage Records, 1817 – 1837

- Austin, Agnes m. Henry Barkas Jan. 5, 1836 by H. L. Junker  
“ Sindney m. Thomas Price Mar. 12, 1835 by George Brown, M.  
“ Elizabeth m. Henry T. Miller July 28, 1839 by Andrew Porter  
“ James m. Maria Smith Mar. 28, 1839 by Charles Satchell  
“ Henry m. Sarah Hicks July 25, 1839 by Thomas Lawrence.

Hancock County not indexed

[page 24-93]

### Huron County, Ohio

- Austin, Betsy m. Job C. Smith Feb. 10, 1816 by Ezra Sprague, J.P.

### Mahoning County, Ohio Cemetery Records, p. 48

- Austin, Harmon, Wallingford, CT 1804 – 2-16-1857 age 46 yr 6 mo  
“ Margaret m. Ray William Oct. 25, 1849 by J. R. Locke

---

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 115

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

“ Charlotte m. Henry Hoffins Dec. 13, 1853 by Wm. Ray Boardman.

### Meigs County, Ohio Marriages

“ Elijah R. M. Susan Davis June 7, 1841 by James E. Gaston  
“ Alfred A. m. Ann McGee Sept. 11, 1842 by James E. Gaston.  
“ Caleb m. Polly Lewis Mc\_ Mar. 29, 1852  
“ George m. Mary Wright June 19, 1828 by Elisha Rathburn  
“ Abel J. M Deborah Cummings Sept. 23, 1836 by M. G. Mitchell.

[page 24-94]

### Meigs County, Ohio

Austin, Horton m. Mary Jane Price – no record  
“ Alonzo m. Alice Gaston Sept. 4, 1865  
“ Lydia m. William L. Smith Feb. 24, 1840 by James G. Mitchell M  
“ Mary E. M. J. Newton Rathburn Feb. 9, 1858 by D. H. Miles, M  
“ Melinda m. Henry M. Heinery June 19, 1853 – J.P. Major Reed

### Morgan County, Ohio

Austin, William M. And Charlotte Briggs Jan. 29, 1848

{Richard p. 198}  
{AA 1-2-1-4-5-9-5}

### Ravena, Portage County Ohio, Bible Records

Thaddeus G. Austin b. Apr. 18, 1825 – Bible  
Drusilla C. Austin b. Dec. 18, 1831  
Imogened H. “ b. July 31, 1839  
Mary E. “ b. Sept. 4, 1853  
Albert H. “ b. Dec. 22, 1856

[page 24-95]

### Births

Ira L. Huntley Apr. 10, 1863

### Mary's Children:

Carl Austin Kirkland b. May 3, 1875  
Ina Blanch “ Oct. 10, 1876  
Clyde Dennison “ Apr. 22, 1880  
Louis Albert “ Sept. 17, 1887

Thaddeus G. Austin to Drusilla C. Hatfield June 4, 1851.

Thaddeus G. Austin (died Mar. 9, 1877) to Emogene H. Redfield (died Feb. 25, 1905) married Feb. 21, 1878

Mary E. Austin (died Feb. 14, 1916) to Dennison C. Kirkland (died Nov. 24, 1892) married Sept. 4, 1873

Albert H. Austin married Ina L. Huntley (died Mar. 20, 1939) married June 28, 1887.

p. 142 Family records of Amos and Lucia B. Austin Bible

{Richard p. 198}

[page 24-96]

at Mrs. Seward Hare's, Aug. 1, 1959

Amon L. Austin d. Mar. 7, 1959 p. 356-378

Bertha Myers Austin died Apr. 23, 1959, wife of Elmer A. Austin, p. 357

Grandchildren of Mrs. Gladys Austin Becker, Stanly Franklin Waddle born Nov. 1, 1952.

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Pamella Jeanne Waddle, May 4, 1956, Larion Air Force Base, Washington.

Linda Jean Schermerhorn, May 13, 1956, Gloversville, NY

Janice Lea Schermerhorn Sept 18, 1958

Grace Yearick (died 1965), 4563 Tangerine, South St. Pete, sister-in-law of Mrs. Sheldon of Kinzua, PA – asked me to call, wants a Rev. War soldier. Wrote Nov 2, 1959. {p. 38}

Mrs. J. Warren Loomis, Castile NY, formerly Carrie Preston {p. 200} {died}

[page 24-97]

{John of E. Haven 1-5-3-2-2-1}

Andrew W. Austin, Carney Road, Akron, NY {wrote 10/21/59}

Gr gr grandfather Benjamin Austin of Wethersfield, CT about 1790

Gr. Grandfather Caleb Austin b. Wethersfiend, CT, b. 1792, m. Laura J. Neff

Grandfather George Caleb Austin, b. 1826 (1823), m. Prudence, moved to Berlin, CT.

Father Elmer Enos Austin, b. 1867 Berlin, CT.

Desc. Rodman Austin

Grandfather Gustavus Austin, Gouverneur, NY, later Richville

Father Dr. Edson Austin of South Colton, NY

From Miss Jessie M. Austin, born S. Colton, NY, 822 N. Spring AV, La Grange Park, IL

Mortimer J. Hazelton {sent a card 10/22/59}, 3184 Sherman AV, Miami Beach, FL {John Austin of Hermon, NY}

Mrs. Elton J. Wade, 1456 Lake St, Elmira NY {Anthony}

Elroy W. Austin {son of Levi}, 911 – 7<sup>th</sup> AV N. St. Pete 5, FL

Wm. C. Austin, 2902 24<sup>th</sup> St. N., Arlington 7, Va.

[page 24-98]

Mrs. Bert (Beatrice) De Mocker, 8 Hulburt AV, Fairport, NY

Bert DeMocker died Nov 3, 1958 p. 139

William D. Scranton, P. O. Box 427, Madison, CN {Robert}

Howard Townley {p. 333}, 5565 Lake Road, Brockport, NY (Rosemary Bethyl Beadle maiden name) mother Jennie Austin Beadle, died May 4, 1959

{Thomas 1-1-7-1-10}

Carrie Austin Barrigar, Holton College, Holton, NY

1. Charles Austin and

2. Isaac H. Austin sons of Isaac D.

1862 Charles Austin date of account book

3. Levi Austin

4. Philemon Austin

Florence Austin Little died Dec. 21, 1957, from Loretta L. Austin, 128 W. Main St, Avon, NY; ancestor David Luther Austin, CT.

[page 24-99]

Dues for Maude Austin Dennis Mrs. R. G.), 429 Fair, Sycamore, IL

R. G. Died Dec. 6, 1958

Audrey Dennis Sali (Mrs. Theodore J.) {AA 1-2-2-1-1-7} 339 Jackson, Genoa, IL (Zephaniah Austin)

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 117

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

## Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 24

AFAOA Archive Document Series

---

Mrs. Albert L. Mills, Main St, Route 97, P. O. Box 63, Hampton, CT {p. 167}  
John DeLong Austin, Ridge Road, Glens Falls, NY {p. 378}  
Annie H. Edmond, Box 32, Hampton, CT {Jonah 1-2-4-6-2-4-1-4-2}  
Mrs. Clarence R. Van Varst, 107 Jay St., Scotia, NY {p. 433}  
Laura J. Austin (Mrs. Charles B.), 315 7<sup>th</sup> St., Coronado 18, CA  
Mrs. Leon Miller, Beaver Falls, NY  
Myra Austin Ribbel, 4270 Cleveland AV., San Diego 3, CA. {p. 376}  
Mrs. Roy S. Simcoe, P. O. Box 342, Cortland, NY {AA 1-2-4-1-1-1-4-8-1}, p. 352}  
D. B. Austin, 750 E. Washington St., Medina, Ohio  
Mrs. Bertha D. Austin, 2000 Onondaga Creek Blvd, Syracuse, NY  
Mrs. Benedick Hickok Austin  
H. R. Austin, 1712 East Glenoaks Blvd, Glendale 6, CA, {AA 1-1-5-1-4-6-7-5}  
W. Wallace Austin, 49 Summer St., Taunton, MA {Jonah}

[page 24-100]

Mrs. Alden J. Falkerson, 3205 Poe St., San Diego 6, CA  
Kenneth J. Austin, 145 Main St., Wellsboro, PA  
Mrs. Carroll W. Brown, Box 202, Rye Beach, NY {p. 435}  
H. Vance Austin, 1126 Sherman AV., Madison 3, WI {p. 494}  
A. Duffield, 40 Valley Stream Circle, Morris Plains, NJ {p. 251}  
J. Beverly Bosvick, 196 Market St., Amsterdam, NY  
Ervin Merrill Austin, R. 1, Box 419, Exeter, CA {Richard Austin}  
Mrs. William D. Scranton, P. O. Box 427, Madison, CT {p. 242}  
Warren R. Austin, Jr., 215 College St., Burlington, VT {p. 213}  
Mrs. Clarence Alcombrack, Sackets Harbor, NY, r. #1 {R.I. notebook}  
Mrs. F. L. Mould, 170 Brighton AV, East Orange, NJ  
Phebe

[page 24-101 and 102 blank]

[page 24-103]

Books bought by  
Ralph Austin Elmira  
Mr. Merton Austin – NJ  
Mrs. Hazard

Mrs. Harold Roth, 27 Genesee St., LeRoy, NY, pd. \$20.50

Harry Daniel Austin, Alfred Station, NY wants book, sent check for book.

[page 24-104]

James Whitman Hoxasie, Anneheim, Calif., died Apr. 28, 1958 age 86

Harry Austin, Alfred, NY

Ralphia Austin, Stanton, Nov. 22, 185\_

Oct. 22

Frank Austin of NJ 84

Deceased

Mrs. Clara A. Winslow, 5/30/57, Auburndale, MA

Hattie Amelia Austin, widow Charles Henry, d. Feb. 4, 1957 National City, CA

Mrs. Clayton C. Flatt, Kinzua, NY, friend of Mrs. Sheldon

[end of notebook 24]